

**London Borough of Hillingdon  
Pension Fund Annual Report  
2024/25**

DRAFT



HILLINGDON  
LONDON

[www.hillingdon.gov.uk](http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk)

DRAFT

# C O N T E N T S

<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Page</u></b>
Chairman's Foreword	3
Introduction To The Fund	5
A: Overall Fund Management	7
B: Financial Performance	20
C: Investment Policy and Performance Report	23
D. Scheme Administration	37
E. Report Of The Fund Actuary	46
F: Governance	48
G: Fund Account, Net Asset Statement and Notes	63
H. Asset Pools	98
I: Pensions Administration Strategy	106
J: Funding Strategy Statement	132
K: Investment Strategy Statement	161
L: Communications Policy	171
M: External Audit Opinion	182
Glossary	183
Appendix 1 – Governance Policy	189
Appendix 1 - Conflict of Interest	210

## CHAIRMAN'S FOREWORD

The Pension Fund Committee is responsible for overseeing the governance of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund, including investment management and pensions administration.

Committee continues to monitor the Fund closely at every meeting and challenges the officers, investment advisers and investment managers as necessary to ensure the Fund's investments are being managed effectively.

The Fund continues to work closely with its LGPS pool, the London Collective Investment Vehicle (LCIV), to achieve efficiencies through pooling of Pension Fund assets and indeed has one of the highest percentages of funds under LCIV management at almost 95%. This ensures that the Fund continues to benefit from the lower fees negotiated by LCIV on its Legal and General Passive Equities Portfolio, as well as benefitting from lower fees in active equity, Diversified Growth, and alternative investment managers.

2024/25 has seen the implementation of the Blackstone Dislocations Fund with 1.68% of the 5% allocation now having been made. The Fund allocation levels now reflect the decision last year to increase allocations in equities by 5% with passive equity allocations at 45.08% against the original 41% target allocation. Fund performance in the past year has been 4.6% which puts the fund in the upper quartile of performance of Local Government Funds. This compares to performance in the lowest quartile for 5 and 10 years.

2025/26, with the impact of the 2026/27 Triennial re-valuation of the fund and the Government's "Fit for the Future" legislative agenda, will see significant work needing to be undertaken and approved by the fund. This includes the requirement for funds to transfer all assets to LCIV management by the 31st of March 2026, reassessment of asset allocation and investment strategy models considering the triennial revaluation results, and refining governance models to reflect the needs of the "fit for future" legislation.

The Pension Fund is committed to being a responsible investor and in the last year signed up to the UK Stewardship Code to demonstrate our commitment to active and engaged monitoring of corporate governance in the interests of our members. We as a fund to this end actively engage our fund managers to incorporate ESG into investment processes and ensure active engagement with invested companies in key areas of Environmental, Social and Governance.

The Pension Fund launched its inaugural Responsible Investment Policy in 2020, setting out the Fund's commitment to environmental, social and governance factors as a core part of its investment decision making. This Responsible Investment policy is aligned with the Fund's Investment Strategy Statement where a brief overview on ESG and voting is included. In addition, the policy is aligned with the Fund's Funding Strategy Statement with consistency of objectives and return expectations to support the funding level.

The Fund has also reorganised its equity portfolio to reduce its carbon exposure which is a considerable long term investment risk. This has been achieved by transferring its previous active UK equity portfolio from LCIV Epoch Income Fund to the LCIV Global Alpha Paris Aligned Fund managed by Baillie Gifford, which is in alignment with the Paris Climate Agreement by screening out carbon intensive companies that do not, or will not, play a role in the transition to a low-carbon future.

We have also undertaken a review of ESG impact assessment of our portfolios by rating all engaged fund managers on set traditional criteria to determine if they meet expected minimum level rating on an overall basis. All of the Fund's current investment mandates achieve a 'partially meets criteria' rating at a minimum on an overall basis, with a significant number that 'meets traditional criteria'. At an overall level the Fund also meets "meets traditional criteria".

I would like to thank all those involved in the governance of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund during the year during 2024/25, especially the members of the Pension Fund Committee and the Local Pension Board.

Cllr Reeta Chamdal

Chairman Pensions Committee 2024/25

## INTRODUCTION TO THE FUND

Regulation 57 of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 (in respect of England and Wales) requires Local pension Funds to prepare and publish an annual report for each financial year.

The London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund is part of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) and is governed by statute. The scheme moved to a career average revalued earning (CARE) scheme, from a final salary scheme in 2014 because of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013. In 2016/17, the regulations surrounding investments were amended with the Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016.

Hillingdon is the Administering Authority for the Fund. Pensions and entitlement to benefits are fully protected in law. Membership of the Scheme is open to all employees of the Council including school employees except for teachers (who have their own pension scheme). Other employers are admitted to the Pension Fund and depending on their status; their employees may also be able to participate in the LGPS. Employee contributions are determined by central government and are between 5.5% and 12.5% of pensionable pay. Employer rates are set by the Fund actuary every 3 years following a valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Fund. Contributions for 2024/25 were set in the Actuarial valuation on 31 March 2022.

The conditions of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) Regulations set out in clear terms the benefits that are payable to Scheme members. The benefits are guaranteed for those members and therefore members are not reliant on investment performance for their pension benefits. Contributions payable by Scheme members are also defined in the regulations. Employing Authorities are required to pay contributions into the Scheme to meet the cost of funding employee benefits and are required to meet any shortfall in funding the pension liabilities of Scheme members.

The Pension Scheme during the financial year 2024/25 was a defined benefit career average revalued earnings scheme, which aligns LGPS retirement age with an individual's state pension age. The key benefits of the scheme are outlined below:

- Pension benefits based on a 1/49th accrual basis for each year of pensionable service with benefits calculated on the career average pay revalued annually in line with inflation.
- Pre-2014 benefits guaranteed with a final salary link for any benefits earned prior to 1 April 2014.
- Option to pay 50% of the contribution rate to accrue 50% of the benefits.
- Option to convert some pension to lump sum on retirement on a 1:12 ratio.
- Life assurance covers 3 x member final pay applicable from the day of joining scheme.
- Pensions for dependents: - spouses, civil partners and eligible co-habiting partners and eligible children.
- An entitlement to have pension paid early on medical grounds.
- Pensions increase annually in line with the cost of living (CPI).

It should be noted that the foregoing is not an exhaustive list and that certain conditions must be met for an individual to be entitled to the benefits outlined. The foregoing benefit structure came into effect on 1 April 2014 and saw the start of significant changes to the public sector pension schemes, with most other schemes introducing their changes a year later, on 1 April 2015. The previous LGPS introduced in 2008 was a defined benefit final salary scheme and was in operation until 31 March 2014. It should be recognised that many scheme members will have benefits accrued under both schemes and indeed some under the pre-2008 scheme. The key benefits under the 2008 scheme are outlined below:

- A guaranteed pension based on final pay and length of time in the scheme and an accrual rate of 1/60th per annum.
- Tax-free lump sum on benefit accumulated prior to 1 April 2008 and option to convert some of the pension into tax-free lump sum on post 1 April 2008 service.
- Life assurance cover 3x member final pay applicable from the day of joining Scheme.
- Pensions for dependents: - spouses, civil partners and eligible co-habiting partners and eligible children.
- An entitlement to have pension paid early on medical grounds.
- Pensions increase annually in line with the cost of living (CPI).

#### **Contracting Out Status (with effect from 1 April 2002 until 5 April 2016)**

The LGPS was contracted-out of the State Second Pension Scheme (S2P), up to 5 April 2016 when contracting-out ceased. This meant that members paid reduced National Insurance contributions, and they did not earn a pension under S2P. Instead, the LGPS must guarantee to pay a pension that in general is as high as the pension that would have been earned in the State Earnings Related Pension Scheme (SERPS) / S2P. For contracted-out membership between 6 April 1978 and 5 April 1997, HMRC calculates a Guaranteed Minimum Pension (GMP), which is the minimum pension, which must be paid from the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund to the member. For membership after 5 April 1997, the LGPS has guaranteed that the benefits it provides will generally be no less favourable than those provided under a Reference Scheme prescribed under the Pensions Act 1995.

#### **Additional Voluntary Contributions**

A facility is available for scheme members to make Additional Voluntary Contributions (AVCs). The Pension Fund Committee has appointed Prudential as the nominated provider for this purpose. This is run separately to the Hillingdon Pension Fund. Further details are available from the Prudential Corporate Pensions Team on 0800 151 3941.

#### **Regulations**

The Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 (as amended)

The Local Government Pension Scheme (Transitional Provisions, Savings and Amendment) Regulations 2014 (as amended)

The Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016

## **A: OVERALL FUND MANAGEMENT**

### **SCHEME MANAGEMENT AND ADVISERS**

The London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund ('the Fund') is part of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS). The benefits paid out and the regulations are set nationally, but the Fund is administered locally. As the Administering Authority, the London Borough of Hillingdon has legal responsibility for the effective management of the Fund. The Council delegates this responsibility to the Pensions Committee ('the Committee'), which is the formal decision-making body for the Fund. The Corporate Director of Finance has delegated authority for the day-to-day running of the Fund. The local Pension Board ('the Board') was established in 2015 to assist the scheme manager in securing compliance with regulations relating to the governance and administration within the requirements set by the Pension Regulator.

#### **Corporate Director of Finance**

Andy Evans in his role of Corporate Director of Finance has delegated responsibility for the day-to-day running of the Pension Fund.

#### **Officers Responsible for the Fund**

The Pensions and Statutory Accounts team ensures that both the Committee and Board receive relevant advice on investment strategy, monitoring of the performance of the Fund and on administration and governance matters, in addition to undertaking the accounting duties of the Fund.

James Lake Accounts	Director of Finance - Pensions, Treasury & Statutory
Tunde Adekoya	Finance Manager, Pensions & Governance
Seby Carvalho	Pensions Technical Officer
Ian Pyke	Pensions Officer
Karl Pereira	Trainee Pension Fund Accountant

#### **Scheme Administration**

Administration of the scheme is contracted out to Hampshire Pension Service (HPS) to provide the pensions administration under delegated authority for the London Borough of Hillingdon. HPS maintains pension scheme membership records and calculates benefits.

Email: [pensions@hants.gov.uk](mailto:pensions@hants.gov.uk)  
Telephone: 01962 845588  
Address: Hampshire Pension Services  
The Castle  
Winchester  
Hampshire  
SO23 8UB

## **Fund Custodian and Performance Monitoring**

The Northern Trust Company acts as the global custodian of the Fund's assets. As part of its normal procedures Northern Trust holds all assets in safe custody, settles trades, collects dividend income, provides data for corporate actions, liaises closely with all the investment managers and reports on all activity on a monthly and quarterly basis. Where holdings are in pooled funds, the underlying assets held by the relevant funds' custodian are reported to Northern Trust. Regular service reviews take place with Northern Trust to ensure continuous monitoring of the Fund's requirements. Additionally, Northern Trust provide performance analytics, comparing the performance of the Fund and individual managers to agreed benchmarks and market indices on a monthly, quarterly, and annual basis.

*Northern Trust  
50 Bank Street  
Canary Wharf  
London  
E14 5NT*

## **Fund Actuary**

The Fund's actuary is Hymans Robertson  
*Craig Alexander FFA  
Hymans Robertson LLP  
20 Waterloo Street  
Glasgow  
G2 6DB*

## **Fund Managers**

Day-to-day investment management of the Fund's assets is delegated to specialist managers in accordance with the LGPS (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016. During 2024/25, the following managers managed the Fund's investments externally:

<b>Fund Manager</b>	<b>Asset Class</b>
Adam Street Partners	Private Equity
AEW UK	UK Core Plus and Urban Real Estate Property
Blackstone Investments	Dislocation Fund
Legal & General Investment Management	Listed Equities and Index Linked Bonds - (Passive) – Pooled & Property Pooled
London CIV – Baillie Gifford	Global Equity Income - Pooled
London CIV - Ruffer	Absolute Return Fund - Pooled
London CIV - Stepstone	Infrastructure - Pooled
London CIV – Churchill	Private Debt - Pooled
London CIV – CQS & PIMCO	Multi Asset Credit
LGT Capital Partners	Private Equity
M&G Investments (Direct Investment)	Private Debt
Macquarie Investment	Infrastructure
Permira LLP	Private Debt
UBS Global Asset Management	UK Property Fund of Funds

### **Fund Pool and Pool Operator**

The London Borough of Hillingdon is a member of the London CIV Pool. The London CIV Pool is run and managed by the London LGPS CIV Ltd, an FCA authorised and regulated company.

### **Advisors to the Fund**

The Fund's Investment Advisor is Iseran Bidco Ltd trading as Isio, (*formally* KPMG) who was appointed July 2014. They advise the Committee on the Fund's strategic asset allocation and assist in the monitoring of fund managers.

*David O'Hara  
Partner  
Investment Advisory  
Tax & Pensions  
Iseran Bidco Ltd (Isio)  
10 Norwich Street  
London EC4A 1BD*

In addition, the Fund had an Independent Advisor for 2024/25 – Marian George.

AON Hewitt advises and supports the Fund on governance arrangements to the Board.

*Aon Hewitt  
25 Marsh Street  
Bristol  
BS1 4AQ*

### **Legal Services**

Legal support to the Fund is provided in-house by the Council. The Council's Borough Solicitor is Glen Egan.

### **Auditor**

The Fund's external auditor, appointed by the Public Sector Audit Appointments (PSAA), is Ernst & Young.

*Ernst & Young LLP  
400 Capability Green  
Luton  
Bedfordshire LU1 3LU*

### **Banker**

Banking services are provided to the Fund by the Council's banker National Westminster Bank (NatWest).

*NatWest Bank Plc  
Unit 227-228 Intu Shopping Centre  
The Chimes  
High Street Uxbridge  
UB8 1LA*

**AVC Provider**

The Fund's provider for additional voluntary contributions is Prudential.

*Prudential AVC Customer Services*

*Prudential*

*Craigforth*

*FK9 9UE*

DRAFT

## **RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY**

### **Risk Management within the Governance Structure**

The Administering Authority recognises that effective risk management is an essential element of good governance in the LGPS and is part of the ongoing decision-making process of Committee. By identifying and managing risks, the Administering Authority can:

- demonstrate best practice in governance
- improve financial management
- minimise the risk and effect of adverse conditions
- identify and maximise opportunities that might arise
- minimise threats

The Administering Authority adopts best practice risk management, which supports a structured and focused approach to managing risks and ensures risk management is an integral part in the governance of the Fund at a strategic and operational level.

### **To whom this Policy Applies**

This Risk Management Policy applies to all members of the Pension Committee and the local Pension Board, including both scheme members and employer representatives. It also applies to senior officers involved in the management of the Fund.

Less-senior officers involved in the daily management of the Fund are also integral to managing risk for the Fund and will be required to have appropriate understanding of risk management relating to their roles, which will be determined and managed by the Head of Finance – Statutory Accounting and Pension Fund.

Advisers and suppliers to the Fund are also expected to be aware of this Policy and assist officers, Committee members and Board members as required, in meeting the objectives of this Policy.

### **Aims and Objectives**

In relation to understanding and monitoring risk, the Administering Authority aims to:

- integrate risk management into the culture and day-to-day activities of the Fund
- raise awareness of the need for risk management by all those connected with the management of the Fund (including advisers, employers, and other partners)
- anticipate and respond positively to change
- minimise the probability of negative outcomes for the Fund and its stakeholders
- establish and maintain a robust framework and procedures for identification, analysis, assessment and management of risk, and the reporting and recording of events, based on best practice
- ensure consistent application of the risk management methodology across all Fund activities, including projects and partnerships.

To assist in achieving these objectives in the management of the Fund, the Administering Authority will aim to comply with:

- the CIPFA publication, “Managing Risk in the Local Government Pension Scheme”
- the Pensions Act 2004 and the Pensions Regulator's Code of Practice for Public Service Pension Schemes as they relate to managing risk.

## Responsibility

The Administering Authority must be satisfied that risks are appropriately managed. For this purpose, the Head of Statutory Accounts & Pensions is the designated individual for ensuring the process outlined below is carried out, subject to the oversight of the Pension Committee.

However, it is the responsibility of everyone covered by this Policy to identify any potential risks for the Fund and ensure that they are fed into the risk management process.

### The London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund Risk Management Process

The Administering Authority's risk management process is in line with that recommended by CIPFA and is a continuous approach which systematically looks at risks surrounding the Fund's past, present and future activities. The main processes involved in risk management are identified in the figures below and detailed in the following sections:



#### 1. Risk Identification

The risk identification process is both a proactive and reactive one: looking forward i.e., horizon scanning for potential risks, and looking back, by learning lessons from reviewing how previous decisions and existing processes have manifested in risks to the organization.

Risks are identified by several means including, but not limited to:

- formal risk assessment exercises managed by the Pension Committee
- performance measurement against agreed objectives

- findings of internal and external audit and other adviser reports
- feedback from the local Pension Board, employers, and other stakeholders
- informal meetings of senior officers or other staff involved in the management of the Fund.
- liaison with other organizations, regional and national associations, professional groups, etc.

Once identified, risks will be documented on the Fund's risk register, which is the primary control document for the subsequent analysis, control and monitoring of those risks.

## 2. Risk Analysis & Evaluation

Once potential risks have been identified, the next stage of the process is to analyse and profile each risk. Risks will be assessed by considering the likelihood of the risk occurring and the impact if it does occur, with the score for likelihood multiplied by the score for impact to determine the current overall risk rating, as illustrated in the table below.

Attributes:		LIKELIHOOD	Risk rating	Score	Risk rating	Score	Risk rating	Score	Risk rating	Score	
Greater than 90%	This week		Very High (A)	A4	6	A3	12	A2	18	A1	24
70% to 90%	Next week / this month		High (B)	B4	5	B3	10	B2	15	B1	20
50% to 70%	This year		Significant (C)	C4	2	C3	4	C2	6	C1	8
30% to 50%	Next year		Medium (D)	D4	1	D3	2	D2	3	D1	4
10% to 30%	Next year to five years		Low (E)	E4	0	E3	0	E2	0	E1	0
Less than 10%	Next ten years		Very Low (F)	F4	0	F3	0	F2	0	F1	0
			Small (4)		Medium (3)		Large (2)		Very Large (1)		
		Attributes:	IMPACT								
THREATS:		Financial	up to £500k		Between £500k and £10m		Between £10m and £50m		Over £50m		
		Reputation	Minor complaint, no media interest		One off local media interest		Adverse national media interest or sustained local interest		Ministerial intervention, public inquiry, remembered for years		

When considering the risk rating, the Administering Authority will have regard to the existing controls in place and these will be summarised on the risk register.

### Key risks to the effective delivery of this Policy

- Administration Risk
- Investment Risk
- Liquidity Risk
- Pooling Risk
- Cyber Risk
- Key officers Risk
- Governance Risk

Within each category a series of risks are identified and upon each review an update of the status and any changes in relevant controls are made, the Corporate Director of Finance has responsibility to keep the risk register under review. The register is reviewed quarterly by Pensions Committee.

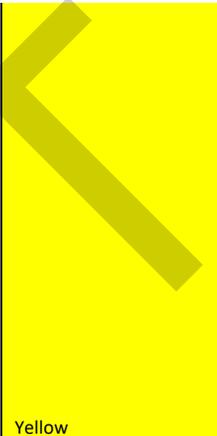
#### Mitigating Risk

Detailed controls to mitigate risk are specified in the Funds risk register. However, the following table contains examples of the controls in place to mitigate key risks across investment, governance, and administration:

Area	Risk	Actions In Place	Risk Category/Rating
Administration	Poor Performance of Outsourced Administrator leading to poor quality information supplied to both members and the Fund Actuary	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Regular service meetings in place.</li> <li>2. Monthly KPI reports are provided to track and monitor performance.</li> <li>3. Critical errors cleared prior to transfer of valuation data to actuary.</li> <li>4. Data Improvement plan developed, implemented and continuously reviewed.</li> </ol>	Yellow

	Failure of employers to deliver accurate and timely employee administration information	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Training provided to educate and empower employers.</li> <li>2. Regular updates provided to employers on the importance of accurate and timely information.</li> <li>3. Regular newsletters and update from Hampshire to all employers.</li> <li>4. Benchmarking and escalation to Employer contacts.</li> <li>5. Regular meetings with payroll providers on behalf of Scheduled and Admitted bodies to escalate and manage backlog work.</li> </ol>	Red
<b>Investment Risk</b>	Inappropriate long-term investment strategy	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Set Pension Fund specific strategic asset allocation benchmark after taking advice from investment advisers, balancing risk and reward, based on historical data.</li> <li>2. Keep risk and expected reward from strategic asset allocation under review.</li> <li>3. Review asset allocation formally on an annual basis.</li> <li>4. Asset allocation reported quarterly to committee.</li> <li>5. Officer and advisers actively monitor this risk.</li> </ol>	Yellow
	Active investment manager under-performance relative to benchmark	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The structure includes active and passive mandates, and several managers are employed to diversify the risk of underperformance by any single manager.</li> <li>2. Short term investment monitoring provides alerts on significant changes to key personnel or changes of process at the manager.</li> <li>3. Regular monitoring measures performance in absolute terms and relative to the manager's index benchmark, supplemented with an analysis of absolute returns against those underpinning the valuation.</li> <li>4. Investment managers would be changed following persistent or severe under-performance.</li> </ol>	Green
<b>Liquidity Risk</b>	Liquidity on members dealings - risk that the fund is unable to settle member payments	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The fund has an active daily cash management process in place to ensure there is sufficient cash available to meet all beneficiary payments.</li> <li>2. The fund is significantly diversified in different asset classes with the option of distribution portfolios.</li> </ol>	Green
	Liquidity on asset management - risk of failure to liquidate assets or meet drawdown calls	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The fund has an active daily cash management process in place to ensure there is sufficient cash available to meet any drawdown requirements.</li> <li>2. Cash management includes investing large amounts of surplus cash to balance the investment portfolio or hold in liquid asset classes in anticipation of cash calls.</li> <li>3. Officers liaise with managers where commitments have been made to keep track of predicted drawdown timescales.</li> <li>4. The fund is significantly diversified in different asset classes and asset managers to ensure if there is a stop on anyone holding then the portfolio will continue to operate as normal.</li> </ol>	Yellow

<p><b>Pooling Risk</b></p>	<p>Failure of the pool in management of funds / access to funds</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Quarterly review meetings held with the LCIV pool.</li> <li>2. Regular reporting out of the pool informing the fund of manager performance.</li> <li>3. Swift communications received from the pool with staff turnover and concerns the fund may need to be aware.</li> <li>4. Independent adviser carried out a review of governance for manager selection and manager monitoring to add assurance and discussion points with the pool.</li> <li>5. Active Shareholder representation at General meeting and AGM.</li> <li>6. Pool to attend Committee meetings where required, to provide assurance over progress and activity.</li> </ol>	<p>Green</p>
<p><b>Cyber Risk</b></p>	<p>Cyber Security - Pension schemes hold large amounts of personal data and assets which can make them a target for fraudsters and criminals</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Council wide policies and processes in place around: acceptable use of devices, email and internet use of passwords and other authentication home and mobile working data access, protection (including encryption), use and transmission of data.</li> <li>2. Risk is on the Corporate risk register with risk mitigation in place.</li> <li>3. All member and transactional data flowing from HCC and Hillingdon is sent via encryption software or via the employer portal.</li> <li>4. Data between the fund, HCC and Hymans is distributed via upload to an encrypted portal.</li> <li>5. Systems at Hillingdon and HCC are protected against viruses and other system threats.</li> <li>6. HCC are accredited to ISO27001:2013 and signed up to the Pensions Regulator Pensions Pledge. HCC currently undergoing penetration testing to ensure they are PSN compliant.</li> </ol>	<p>Yellow</p>
<p><b>Key officers Risk</b></p>	<p>Key officer risk - small team with specialists' knowledge in key roles results in the Fund being vulnerable if staff leave</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The team endeavours to maintain a broad knowledge across the pension function.</li> <li>2. The Fund has access to specialist support should it be required.</li> <li>3. The Fund has access to the interim employment market should it be required.</li> </ol>	<p>Green</p>

<p><b>Governance Risk</b></p>	<p>Failure of the Fund's governance to comply with statutory requirements and/or The Pension Regulator expectations including:  Failure to ensure that Committee members' knowledge and understanding of pension matters is robust and meets statutory requirements  Failure to ensure that the Pension Board is effective in carrying out its role</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Governance Policy Statement reviewed every 3 years.</li> <li>2. Policies on range of issues, reviewed regularly.</li> <li>3. Compliance with CIPFA Code of Practice on Public Sector Pensions Finance, Knowledge and Skills.</li> <li>4. Programme of training sessions and access to external events.</li> <li>5. Use of Regulator's on-line toolkit.</li> <li>6. A knowledge self-assessment framework for Committee and Board members to identify training requirements.</li> <li>7. The Fund's Annual Report includes details of Committee and Board members' training activities.</li> <li>8. Fund Governance Adviser in place.</li> <li>9. Access is provided to CIPFA K&amp;S Framework training modules.</li> </ol>	 <p>Yellow</p>
-------------------------------	---	---	---

DRAFT

## Costs

All costs related to this Risk Policy are met directly by the Fund.

## Approval, Review and Consultation

This Risk Policy was approved at the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Committee meeting on 15 June 2016 and last amended on 26 March 2025. It will be formally reviewed and updated at least every three years or sooner if the risk management arrangements or other matters included within it merit reconsideration.

## Third Party risk such as late payment of contributions

Contribution payments are monitored closely for accuracy and timeliness. A reporting process is in place to escalate any late/inaccurate payments to ensure all payments are received on 19<sup>th</sup> of the subsequent month of payment due date as prescribed by the regulations.

In respect of Investment Managers, internal control reports (SOC1 and ISAE3402) are received and reviewed regularly for any non-compliance issues. If management response to non-compliant issues is unsatisfactory, the matter is then addressed directly with the fund manager for further assurance.

## Controls assurance reports

Fund manager	Type of report	Assurance obtained	Reporting accountant
Adams Street Partners	SOC 1	Reasonable Assurance	KPMG LLP
AEW UK Ltd	ISAE 3402	Reasonable Assurance	BDO LLP
Blackstone Investments	SOC 1	Reasonable Assurance	Deloitte & Touche LLP
Legal & General Investments Management	AAF 01/20/ ISAE 3402	Reasonable Assurance	KPMG LLP
LCIV	Third Party Controls Oversight	Reasonable Assurance	N/A
M&G	SOC 1 (IFDS Transfer Agency)	Reasonable Assurance	PWC
Macquarie Infrastructure Real Assets	Internal Controls Report	Reasonable Assurance	RMG Internal Audit (Macquarie Risk Management Group)

Northern Trust Company	SOC 1	Reasonable Assurance	KPMG LLP
Permira LLP	SOC 1- Provided by Alter Domus, the fund's custodians	Reasonable Assurance	Ernst & Young LLP
UBS Asset Management	SOC 1	Reasonable Assurance	Ernst & Young LLP

The risk management policy was introduced during 2016 as part of the work undertaken by the local Pension Board. The Committee regularly review Fund risks through the risk register. The policy is available at:

<https://www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pension-fund-documents#Policy%20documents>

DRAFT

## B: FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

The London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund is open to employees of the Council, non-teaching staff of local authority schools and certain other bodies eligible to join the Fund. Membership of the LGPS is not compulsory, although employees are automatically admitted to the Fund unless they elect otherwise.

### General Scheme membership

Membership of the scheme is split between

- Active members - those still contributing to the scheme.
- Deferred members - those who are no longer active but have accrued benefits to be held until retirement or transfer to a new employer's scheme; and
- Pensioner members - comprise former active members now drawing their benefits and dependents of former active members.

The membership of the scheme analysed over the relevant membership profile is shown below:

#### Membership Summary

Membership Type	2024/25	2023/24	2022/23	2021/22
Active Members	8,999	9,182	10,271	8,691
Pensioners/Dependents	8,657	8,389	7,857	7,673
Deferred Members	14,524	14,371	12,252	12,907
<b>Total Membership</b>	<b>32,180</b>	<b>31,942</b>	<b>30,380</b>	<b>29,271</b>

#### Contributions

- Decreased by £42.9m (-39.11%)
- Attributable to a significant drop in interfund transfers. No bulk transfers in 2024/25 compared to £45.2m in 2023/24

Total Employee and Employer contributions (including transfers) into the Fund during 2024/25 amounted to £66.9m compared to £109.8m for the previous year. The 39.11% decrease from previous year is mainly attributable to the absence of Bulk Transfers IN in the year under review. Employee contributions ranged from 5.5% to 12.5% dependent on pensionable pay. The Fund actuary sets employer contribution rates and the rates that applied during 2024/25 were set from the 2022 valuation.

#### Payments

- Increased by £6.8m (9.02%)

The increase in total payments was driven mainly by various factors, including Pensions increase of 1.7% and increase in number of pensioners (268), increased Transfers Out £2.2m, including £1.7m bulk transfer out by an academy body.

## Analytical Review of Performance

Category	2024/25	2023/24	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21
Contributions	66,855	109,790	57,928	54,966	53,484
Pensions	-76,309	-69,462	-56,961	-57,077	-50,752
Net Dealings with Members	-9,454	40,328	967	-2,111	2,732
Management Expenses	-13,100	-13,441	-13,844	-10,832	-10,749
Net Investment Returns	17,573	19,609	15,752	11,858	13,667
Change in Market Value	52,595	129,976	-83,450	102,033	170,519
Taxes on Income	-31	-29	-28	-35	-22
<b>Net Increase/(Decrease) in Fund</b>	<b>47,583</b>	<b>176,442</b>	<b>-80,603</b>	<b>100,913</b>	<b>176,147</b>

The Key variances in members dealings were due to the following:

- Pensions Paid in 2024/25 increased by 9.02% due various factors explained under Membership.
- The change in market value of investments was quite modest in 2024/25 (£48m) compared to 2023/24 (£176m) due to investments market reverting to mean after an exceptional year in 2023/24. This resulted in a swing of about -£129m in change in market value from 2023/24 to 2024/25.

## Analysis of Operational Expenses

Category	2024/25	2023/24	2022/23	2021/22	2020/21
	£' 000	£' 000	£' 000	£' 000	£' 000
<b>Administration</b>					
Employees	-365	-325	-274	-384	-397
Outsourced Administration Costs	-705	-683	-779	-954	-545
Support Services Charges	-142	-158	-51	-47	-21
	<b>-1,212</b>	<b>-1,166</b>	<b>-1,104</b>	<b>-1,385</b>	<b>-963</b>
<b>Governance and Oversight</b>					
Investment Advisory Services	-61	-169	-53	-84	-113
Governance & Compliance	-91	-156	-5	-29	-42
External Audit	-93	-93	-50	-26	-26
Actuarial Fees	-51	-61	-184	-86	-57
	<b>-296</b>	<b>-479</b>	<b>-292</b>	<b>-225</b>	<b>-238</b>
<b>Investment Management</b>					
Management Fees	-6,817	-7,374	-7,158	-5,984	-4,463
Performance Fees	-1,668	-2,385	-2,267	-1,132	-2,143
Transaction Costs	-3,051	-1,991	-2,937	-2,046	-2,881
Custodian fees	-56	-46	-86	-60	-61
	<b>-11,592</b>	<b>-11,796</b>	<b>-12,448</b>	<b>-9,222</b>	<b>-9,548</b>
<b>Total Operational Expenses</b>	<b>-13,100</b>	<b>-13,464</b>	<b>-13,844</b>	<b>-10,832</b>	<b>-10,749</b>

## Investment Fees by Category

	Management Fees	Performance Fees	Transaction Costs
M&G	22,609.41		11.84
LCIV	3,073,115.79	339,305.93	810,249.19
UBS Prop	930,454.09		546,651.50
LGIM	232,952.56		746,772.11
AEW	2,145,980.88	41,914.81	942,930.03
Adams Street	53,719.93	-41,090.84	24.02
LGT	28,131.39	7,428.07	1,169.08
Permira	124,663.58	824,633.44	
Macquarie	205,560.83	496,274.32	2,028.00
Custodian	56,375.07		
	<b>6,873,563.53</b>	<b>1,668,465.73</b>	<b>3,049,835.77</b>
			<b>11,591,865.02</b>

The Key points to note from the operational expenses are as follows:

- Overall Investment management expenses decreased by £341k, year on year. This was driven by management expenses and performance fees (-14%), and reduction in governance & Oversight costs (-38%) decreasing thus negating the increase in transaction costs (35%).

## **C: INVESTMENT POLICY AND PERFORMANCE**

### **Investment Policy**

The Pension Fund Committee sets out a broad statement of the principles it has employed in establishing its investment and funding strategy in the Investment Strategy Statement (ISS).

The ISS is prepared by the Pensions Committee after taking advice from the Fund's investment advisor Isio and Marian George the independent governance advisor to the Fund, in accordance with the Regulations.

The Investment Strategy Statement required by Regulation 7 must include:

- a) A requirement to invest money in a wide variety of investments.
- b) The authority's assessment of the suitability of investments and types of investments.
- c) The authority's approach to risk, including the ways in which risks are to be measured and managed.
- d) The authority's approach to pooling investments, including the use of collective investment vehicles and shared services.
- e) The authority's policy on how social, environmental or corporate governance considerations are considered in the selection, non-selection, retention and realisation of investments; and
- f) The authority's policy on the exercise of rights (including voting rights) attaching to investments.

The Investment Strategy Statement must also set out the maximum percentage of the total value of all investments of fund money, that it will invest in particular investments or classes of investment.

### **Fund Value and Asset allocation**

The strategic asset allocation is agreed by the Pension Fund Committee based on the risk appetite and return on investments required to fulfil its paramount obligation of paying Pensions to members. The strategy benefits from input by both officers and the Fund's investment advisors.

Whilst managers can use their discretion to make minor variations in the allocation of investments between markets, the major movements are a combination of market gains, revised asset allocation and maturation of Private Equity and alternative investments during the year.

Cash movement is incidental as the Fund has a zero cash policy but cash income from alternative investments during the year are received in the custody account pending reinvestment.

The asset allocation as of 01 April 2024 to 31 March 2025 is as follows:

Asset Category	Opening Value 01 April 2024	Strategic Weighting	Actual Weighting	Closing Value 31 March 2025	Strategic Weighting	Actual Weighting
	£'000	%	%	£'000	%	%
Equities	725,928	51	53	763,790	51	54
Diversified Growth Fund	44,559	0	3	39,351	0	3
Bonds	229,797	19	17	231,038	19	16
Property	143,822	7	11	145,593	7	10
<b>Alternatives:</b>						
Private Equity	5,521	0	1	2,993	0	0
Infrastructure	66,313	8	5	69,221	8	5
Private Credit	70,979	5	5	71,009	5	5
Opportunistic Dislocation	19,241	5	1	20,705	5	2
Long Lease Property	46,638	5	3	48,839	5	4
Cash	8,584	0	1	13,873	0	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,406,412</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>100</b>

## Asset Allocation Variances

Equities were the dominant driver of growth: +£37.9m (+5.22%), accounting for ~84% of the total portfolio increase. The actual weight rose from 53% to 54%, widening the overweight to strategy (51%) from +2pp to +3pp.

Cash rose by £5.3m (+61.6%) while the weight remained at 1% (vs 0% strategy, +1pp).

Infrastructure (+£2.9m; +4.39%) and Long Lease Property (+£2.2m; +4.72%) delivered steady gains, nudging their actual weights up (LLP +1pp) or maintaining (Infra flat). Both remain underweight vs strategy (Infra -3pp, LLP -1pp).

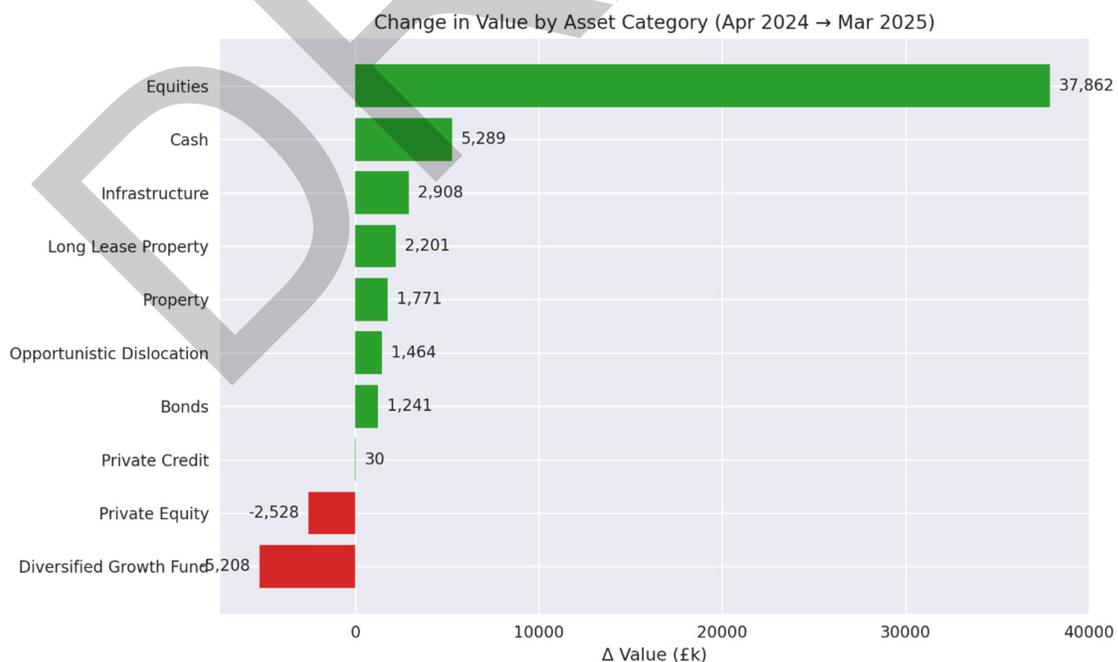
Diversified Growth Fund (DGF) fell by £5.2m (-11.69%) with weight unchanged at 3%—still +3pp overweight versus a 0% strategy.

Private Equity declined by £2.5m (-45.8%), and weight moved from 1% to 0%, shifting from +1pp overweight to aligned with the 0% strategy.

Bonds were slightly positive (+£1.24m; +0.54%), but the actual weight fell from 17% to 16%, deepening the underweight vs 19% strategy from -2pp to -3pp.

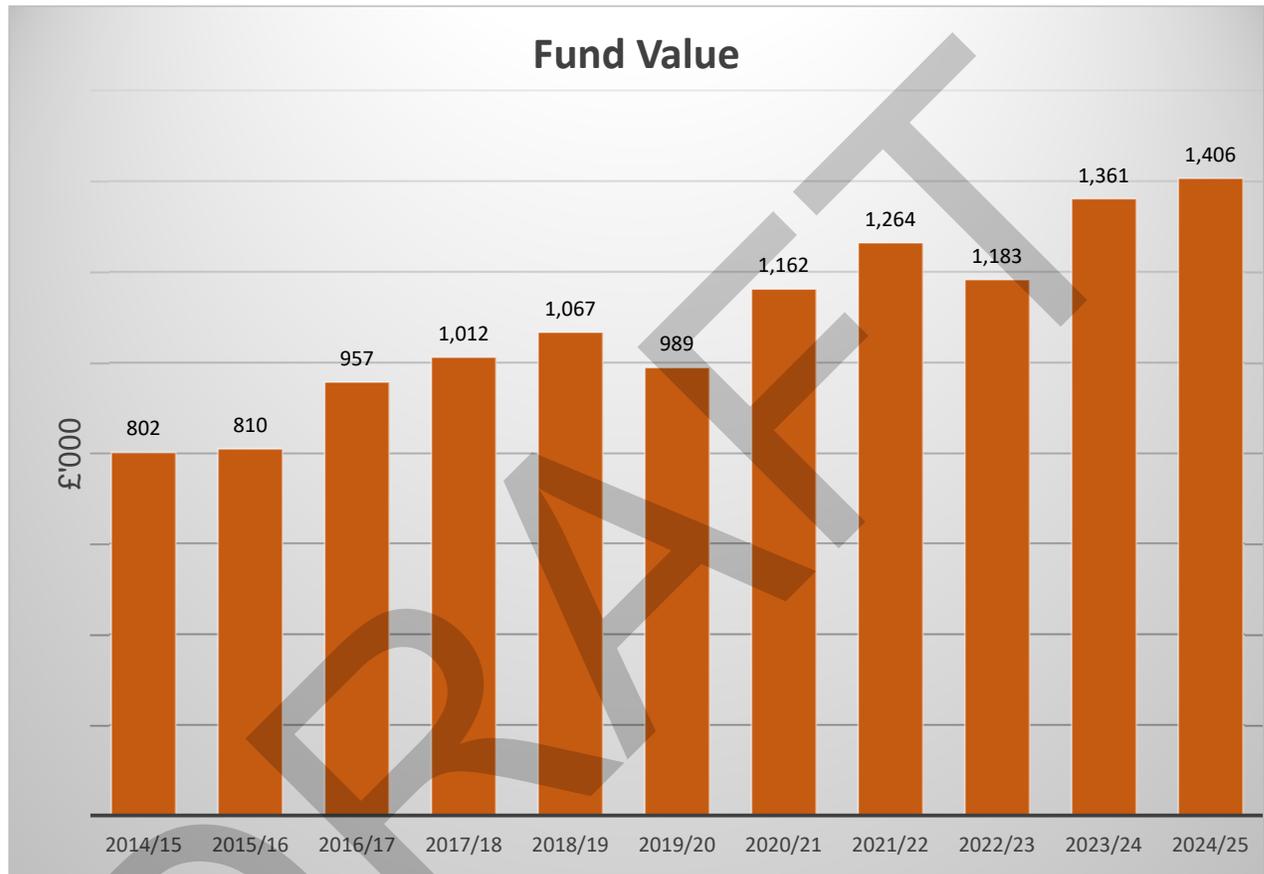
The table above shows 3% variance between Property allocation actual weightings compared to its strategic allocation. This attributable to asset allocation decisions taken to reduce Property allocation by 5% and fund an increase in Equities allocation from 46% to 51%.

Strategic allocation to bonds was also reduced from 24% to 19% with the 5% reduction allocated to Opportunistic Dislocation Fund.



## Fund Value

The Fund value Increased by £45m consolidating the gains from 2023/24 (£178m) as the market normalised and reverted to mean during the year under review. The market gains are mainly attributable to the performance of the passive equities' portfolio managed by LGIM.



## Funding Strategy Statement

The Funding Strategy Statement sets out the aims and purpose of the pension fund and the responsibilities of the administering authority as regards funding the scheme.

Its purpose is:

- To establish a clear and transparent fund-specific strategy to identify how employers' pension liabilities are best met going forward.
- To support the regulatory requirement to maintain as nearly constant employer contribution rates as possible.
- To take a prudent longer-term view of funding those liabilities

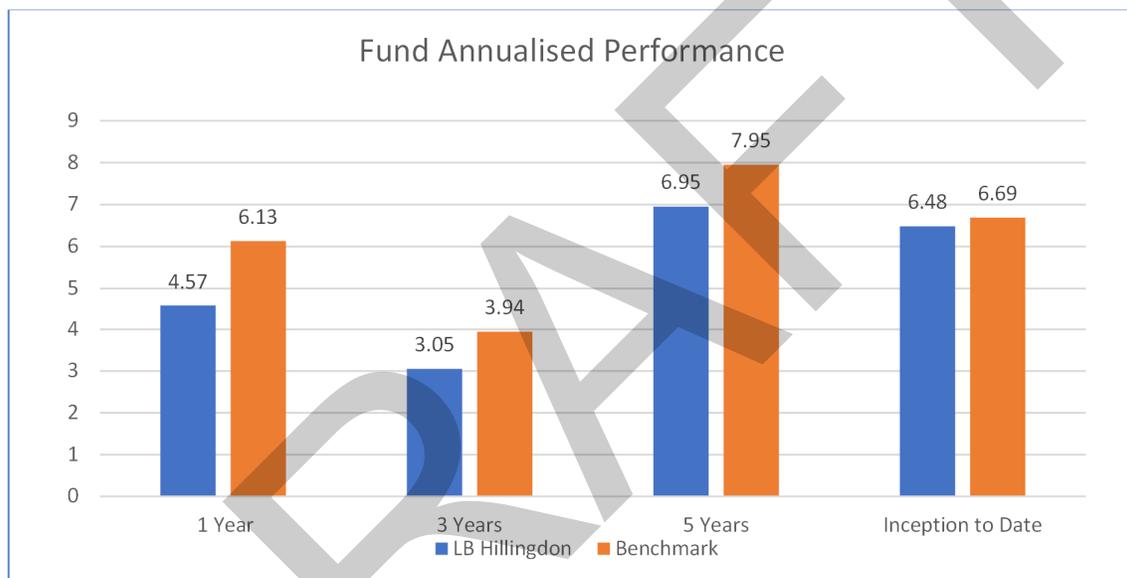
The latest Funding Strategy Statement can be accessed via the Pension Fund Web page.

<https://www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pension-fund-documents#Strategy%20statements>

## Investment Performance

Overall absolute performance of the Fund for the year 2024/25 was 1.56% behind of the overall benchmark. Other performance measurement intervals of three, five years and since inception, the annualised returns were behind the respective benchmarks as shown in the chart below.

The since inception relative performance was 0.21% behind the benchmark.

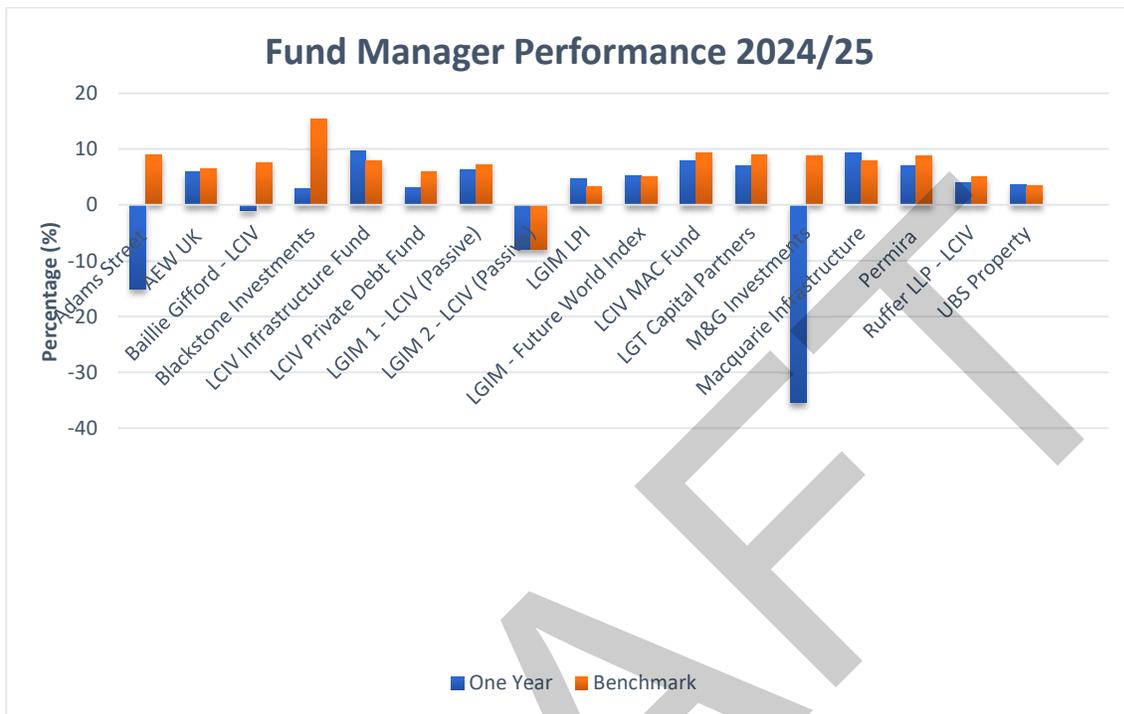


Performance of the Fund is measured against an overall strategic benchmark. Below this, each Fund Manager is given individual performance targets, which are linked to index returns for the assets they manage. Details of these targets can be found in the ISS.

Performance of fund managers is reviewed quarterly by the Pension Fund Committee, which is supported by officers and the Fund's investment and independent advisers.

## Investment Managers' Performance

The overall performance of each manager is measured over rolling three-year periods, as inevitably there will be short-term fluctuations in performance.



Fund Manager Performance 2024/25		
	One Year	Benchmark
	%	%
Adams Street	-15.11	8.98
AEW UK	5.87	6.43
Baillie Gifford - LCIV	-1.02	7.47
Blackstone Investments	2.91	15.33
LCIV Infrastructure Fund	9.71	7.84
LCIV Private Debt Fund	3.01	6.00
LGIM 1 - LCIV (Passive)	6.32	7.13
LGIM 2 - LCIV (Passive)	-7.97	-7.96
LGIM LPI	4.72	3.21
LGIM - Future World Index	5.27	5.02
LCIV MAC Fund	7.84	9.34
LGT Capital Partners	7.07	8.98
M&G Investments	-35.49	8.84
Macquarie Infrastructure	9.35	7.84
Permira	7.01	8.84
Ruffer LLP - LCIV	3.94	5.09
UBS Property	3.54	3.44

The portfolio is a mixture of active and passively managed asset classes:

- Targets for active fund mandates are set to out-perform the benchmark by a set percentage through active stock selection and asset allocation. Fund managers with active fund mandates are Adams Street, AEW UK, Baillie Gifford (LCIV), Churchill (LCIV), LGT Capital, M&G, Macquarie, Permira, Ruffer (LCIV), Stepstone (LCIV), UBS Property
- Targets for passive funds are set to achieve the benchmark through investment in a stable portfolio. All LGIM mandates are passive.
- Underperformance of the Fund was mainly attributable to underperforming Private Equity, LGIM LPI, M&G and LCIV Baillie Gifford Global Alpha portfolios.

DRAFT

The following table shows the one-year, three-year, and five-year performance of the Fund's managers.

<b>Historical Fund Managers Performance Returns</b>							
<b>Manager</b>	<b>Asset Class</b>	<b>Active/Passive</b>	<b>Pooled?</b>	<b>1 Year %</b>	<b>3 Yeas % (p.a.)</b>	<b>5 Years % (p.a.)</b>	<b>Benchmark</b>
				%	%	%	
Adams Street	Private Equity	Active	No	-15.11	-11.04	-0.03	MSCI All Countries World Index
AEW UK	Property	Active	No	5.87	-1.04	6.55	IPD UK PPF I All Balanced Funds Index
Blackstone	Dislocation	Active	No	2.91	-	-	15% Absolute return p.a.
LGIM Unit Trust Equity	Equities	Passive	Yes	6.32	7.77	14.78	FTSE World Developed Equity index Currency Hedged, FTSE World Developed Equity index unhedged, FTSE Emerging Markets
LGIM Index Linked Gilts	Bonds	Passive	Yes	-7.97	-13.78	-7.18	Markit iBoxx £ Non-Gilt
LGIM Future World Global Equity	Equities	Passive	Yes	5.27	8.17	-	Solactive L&G ESG

LGIM LPI	Property	Passive	Yes	4.72	-4.57	0.60	Retail Price Index (RPI)
LCIV MAC Fund	Bonds	Active	Yes	7.84	-	-	Sonia 3 Months +4.5%pa
LGT Capital Partners	Private Equity	Active	No	7.07	2.42	6.10	MSCI All Countries World Index
LCIV Infrastructure Fund	Infrastructure	Active	Yes	9.71	9.84	6.08	Sonia 3 Months +3%pa
LCIV Private Debt Fund	Private Debt	Active	Yes	3.01	6.84	-	Absolute Return 6%
M&G Investments	Private Debt	Active	No	-35.49	-17.76	-9.17	Sonia +4%pa
Macquarie Infrastructure	Infrastructure	Active	No	9.35	16.99	15.77	Sonia +3%pa
Permira	Private Debt	Active	No	7.01	9.60	7.23	Sonia +4%pa
LCIV Ruffer LLP	Diversified Growth	Active	Yes	3.94	-0.40	5.08	Sonia
UBS Property	Property	Active	No	7.73	-2.94	3.20	IPD UK PFI All Balanced Funds Index

### Fund Manager Performance

Overall, the Fund's assets underperformed the benchmark over all measurement periods of 1 year, 3 years and 5 years.

#### Key Findings

- Infrastructure managers delivered consistently strong returns across all periods.
- Equities (passive LGIM) show robust 5-year compounding, aligned with global beta.
- Property shows recent recovery but remains negative over 3 years.
- Private Debt and Private Equity exhibit mixed results; some mandates underperformed materially.
- Index-linked gilts produced negative returns across all horizons, reflecting rate-reset headwinds.

## Top & bottom fund manager performance by period

### 1-Year (most recent)

#### Top 3

- **LCIV Infrastructure Fund** – **9.71%** (Infrastructure)
- **Macquarie Infrastructure** – **9.35%** (Infrastructure)
- **LCIV MAC Fund** – **7.84%** (Bonds/MAC)

#### Bottom 3

- **LGIM Index Linked Gilts** – **-7.97%** (Bonds)
- **Adams Street** – **-15.11%** (Private Equity)
- **M&G Investments** – **-35.49%** (Private Debt)

### 3-Year (p.a.)

#### Top 3

- **Macquarie Infrastructure** – **16.99%** (Infrastructure)
- **LCIV Infrastructure Fund** – **9.84%** (Infrastructure)
- **Permira** – **9.60%** (Private Debt)

#### Bottom 3

- **Adams Street** – **-11.04%** (Private Equity)
- **LGIM Index Linked Gilts** – **-13.78%** (Bonds)
- **M&G Investments** – **-17.76%** (Private Debt)

## 5-Year (p.a.)

### Top 3

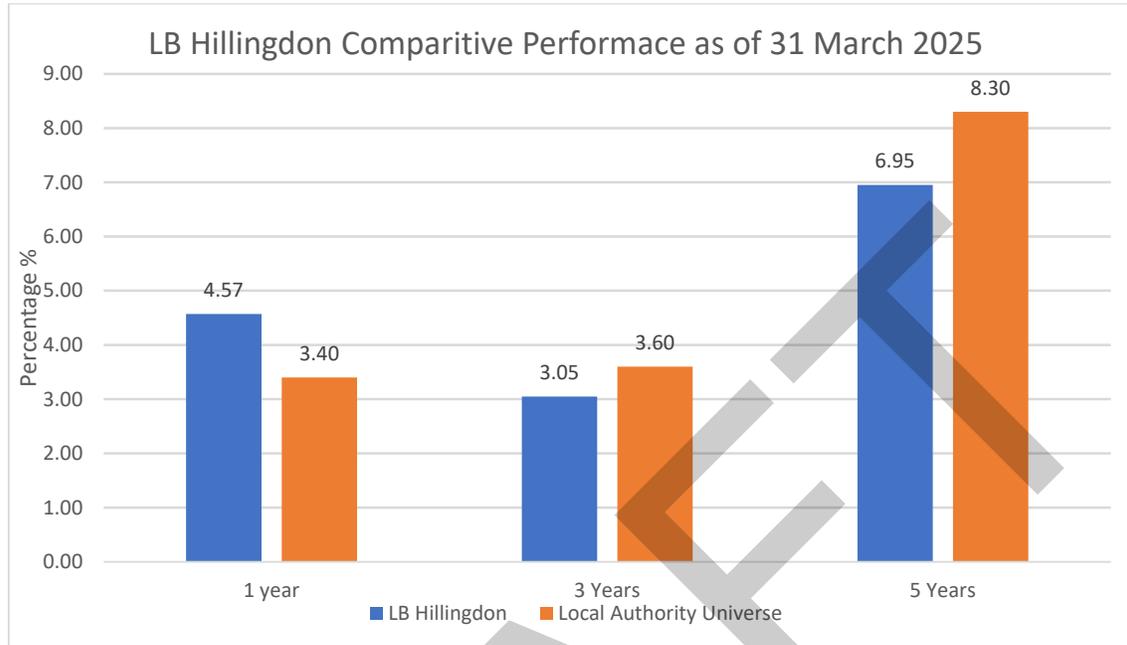
- **Macquarie Infrastructure** – **15.77%** (Infrastructure)
- **LGIM Unit Trust Equity** – **14.78%** (Equities)
- **Permira** – **7.23%** (Private Debt)

### Bottom 3

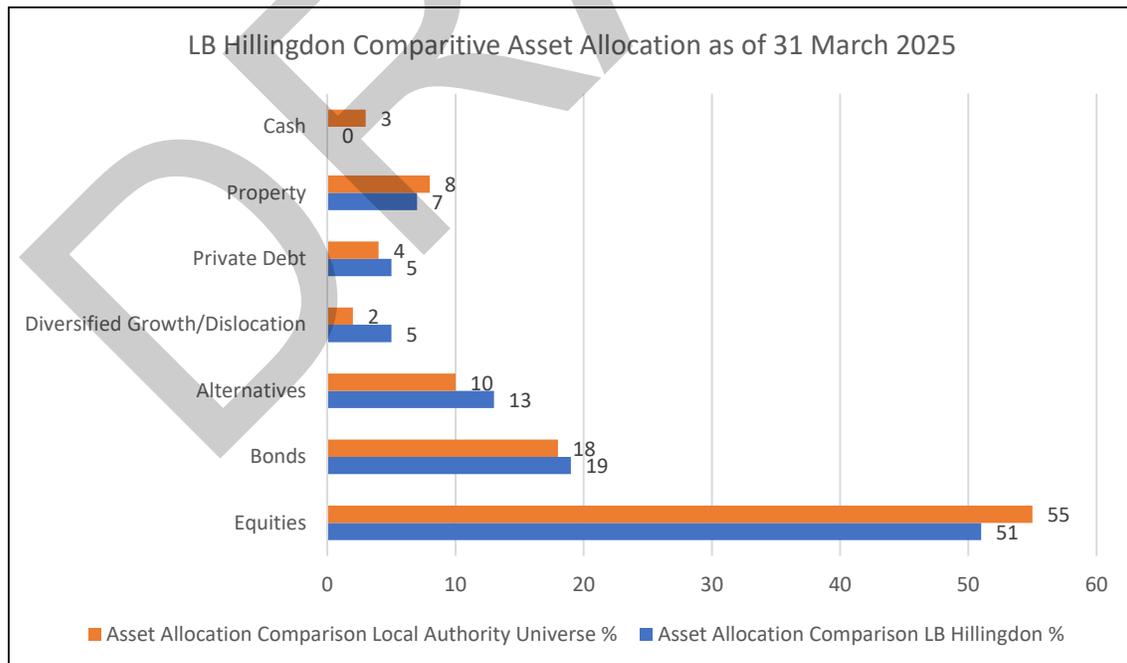
- **Adams Street** – **-0.03%** (Private Equity)
- **LGIM Index Linked Gilts** – **-7.18%** (Bonds)
- **M&G Investments** – **-9.17%** (Private Debt)

DRAFT

## Comparative Performance



The graph above shows the Fund's investment returns in comparison with UK Local Authorities average over one, three and five-year periods. The performance difference is partly attributable to the cautious investment philosophy and risk averse asset allocation strategy adopted by the Fund.



## Responsible Investing

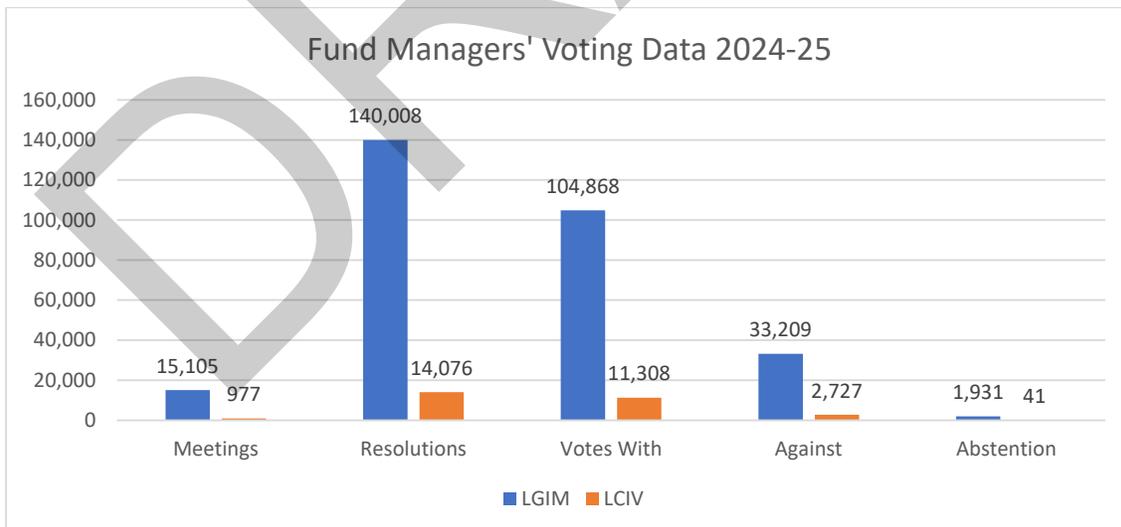
The Fund is committed to being a long-term steward of the assets in which it invests and expects this approach to protect and enhance the value of the Fund in the long term. External investment managers are expected to undertake appropriate monitoring of underlying investments regarding their policies and practices on all issues that could present a material financial risk to the long-term performance of the Fund such as corporate governance and environmental factors, integrating material ESG factors within its investment analysis and decision-making.

The Fund's approach to engagement recognises the importance of working in partnership to magnify the voice and maximise the influence of investors as owners. The Fund expects its investment managers to work collaboratively with others if this will lead to greater influence and deliver improved outcomes for shareholders and more broadly.

The fund appreciates that to gain the attention of companies in addressing governance concerns; collaborating with other investors sharing similar concerns may be an effective tool.

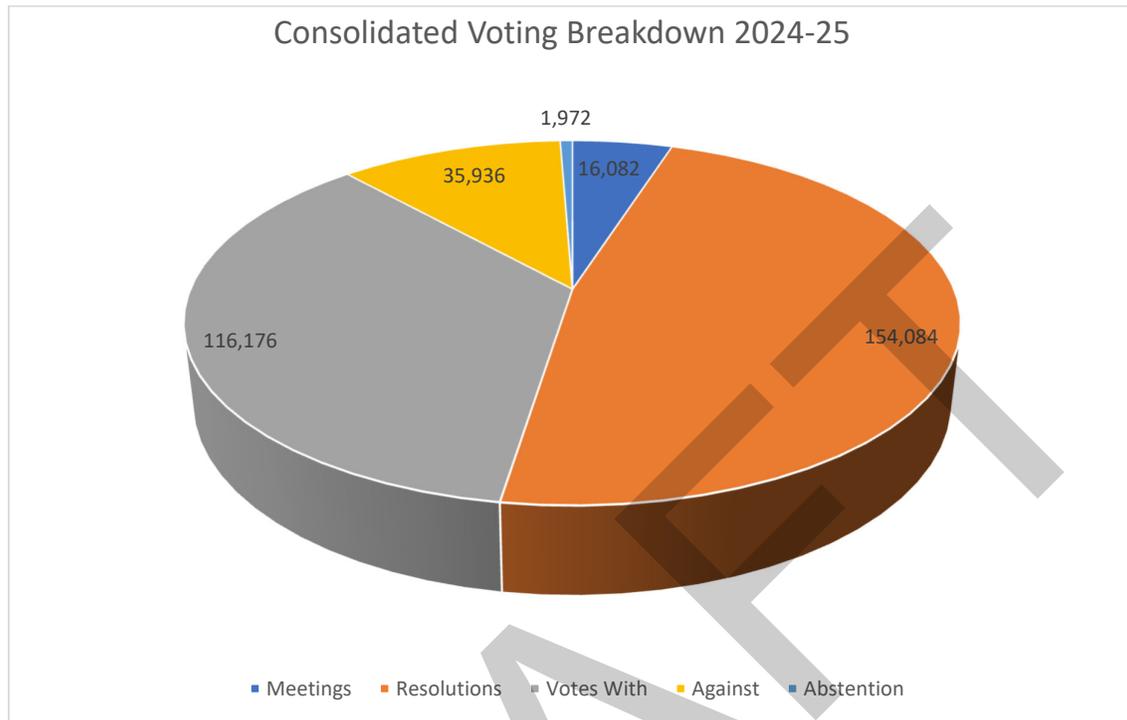
## Exercise of voting rights

To ensure effective and consistent use of the voting rights, investment managers are tasked with exercising the voting rights accruing to the Fund. If important issues affecting residents do emanate from actions of invested companies, the Pensions Committee will contact investment managers in charge of assets of such a company to make their opinion known and ask for such to be presented at meetings with the company or reflected in their voting pattern.



The graph above shows a breakdown of voting activities by reporting, Fund's investment managers during 2024-25 financial year (LGIM & LCIV). LGIM were the most active in terms of voting activities by attending and voting at 15,105 meetings.

All managers' voting activity relates to the managers' votes cast for the funds rather than Hillingdon specific shares.



### **Custody**

The Northern Trust Company acts as the global custodian of the Fund's assets. As part of its normal procedures Northern Trust holds all assets in safe custody, settles trades, securities lending, collects dividend income, provides data for corporate actions, liaises closely with all the investment managers and reports on all activity on a monthly and quarterly basis. Where holdings are in pooled funds, the underlying assets held by the relevant funds' custodian are reported to Northern Trust. Regular service reviews take place with Northern Trust to ensure continuous monitoring of the Fund's requirements.

### **Separation of Responsibilities**

The Fund employs a global custodian (Northern Trust), independent to the investment managers, to be responsible for the safekeeping of all the monies invested. Northern Trust is responsible for the settlement of all investment transactions and the collection of income.

As of the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 2025, the Fund's bank accounts were held with Nat West. Funds not immediately required to pay benefits are held as interest bearing operational cash with the bankers and the custodian.

The actuary, Hymans Robertson is responsible for assessing the long-term financial position of the pension fund and issues a Rates and Adjustments statement following

their triennial valuation of the Pension Fund, which sets out the minimum contributions which each employer in the Fund is obliged to pay over the following three years.

## D. SCHEME ADMINISTRATION

### Service Delivery

Administration of the scheme is undertaken under delegated authority by the Pensions team at Hampshire Pension Services. The administrator is responsible for:

- Pensions Administration of the LGPS on behalf of London Borough of Hillingdon as the Administering Authority in accordance with relevant legislation and Committee decisions.
- Exploiting information technology to improve service standards and efficiency.

Hampshire and LB Hillingdon are working closely together to provide a full administration service covering the collecting, and reconciling of pension contributions, transfers of pension rights in to and out of the LGPS and deferred benefits, payment of pensions, calculations for retirements, re-employment, and death benefits.

The agreement with Hampshire details agreed performance targets and key performance indicators are reviewed quarterly at Pensions Committee and Pensions Board.

### PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

The contract with Hampshire Pension Services includes several key performance indicators included to ensure that service to members of the pension fund is effective. The targets are set out below, along with actual performance.

Performance indicators for 2024/25

Type of Case	Time to Complete						Total	% completed on time
	0-5 days	6-10 days	11-15 day	16-20 days	21-30 days	31-40 days		
Active Retirement	99	42	17	0	0	0	158	100%
Deferred Retirement	109	131	64	0	0	0	304	100%
Estimates	76	236	192	0	0	0	504	100%
Deferred Benefits	76	18	55	237	1426	0	1,812	100%
Transfers In & Out	7	11	4	0	0	0	22	100%
Divorce	12	4	15	0	0	0	31	100%
Refunds	13	121	90	0	0	0	224	100%
Rejoiners	27	39	56	60	0	0	182	100%
Interfunds	110	92	204	0	0	0	406	100%
Death Benefits	123	34	40	0	0	0	197	100%
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>1426</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,840</b>	<b>100%</b>

Performance indicators for all measurable metrics Improved throughout 2023/24 due largely to the impact of the new administration provider, Hampshire Pension Services (HPS).

Below are tables of other Administration key performance indicators of activities undertaken through 2024/25.

Ref	Casework KPI	Total number of cases open as at 31 March (starting position)	Total number of new cases created in the year (1 April to 30)	Total number of cases completed in 2024/25	Total % of cases completed in 2024/25	Total number of cases set up but not due until 2025/26	Total number of cases completed in 2023/24	Total % of cases completed in 2023/24
A1	Deaths recorded of active, deferred, pensioner and dependent	51	107	158	100%	54	197	100%
A2	New dependent member benefits	11	68	79	100%	21	102	100%
A3	Deferred member retirements	18	329	347	100%	9	304	100%
A4	Active member retirements	5	149	154	100%	7	158	100%
A5	Deferred benefits	89	1,072	1,161	100%	170	1,812	100%
A6	Transfers in (including interfunds in, club transfers)	120	48	168	100%	112	162	100%
A7	Transfers out (including interfunds out, club transfers)	19	228	247	100%	14	298	100%
A8	Refunds	3	210	213	100%	10	224	100%
A9	Divorce quotations issued	4	41	45	100%	8	31	100%
A10	Actual divorce cases	0	0	0	100%	0	0	100%
A11	Member estimates requested either by scheme member and employer	129	250	379	100%	109	504	100%
A12	New joiner notifications	0	1,815	1,815	100%	4	2,197	100%
A13	Aggregation cases	50	165	215	100%	55	182	100%
A14	Optants out received after 3 months membership	0	92	92	100%	4	23	100%
<b>Total</b>		<b>499</b>	<b>4,574</b>	<b>5,073</b>		<b>577</b>	<b>6,194</b>	

Ref	Casework KPI	Suggested fund target*	Actual fund target	% completed within fund target in year	% completed in previous year
B1	Communication issued with acknowledgement of death of active,	5 days	5 days	100%	100%
B2	Communication issued confirming the amount of dependents pension	10 days	15 days	100%	100%
B3	Communication issued to deferred member with pension and lump	15 days	15 days	100%	100%
B4	Communication issued to active member with pension and lump sum	15 days	15 days	100%	100%
B5	Communication issued to deferred member with confirmation of	15 days	15 days	100%	100%
B6	Communication issued to active member with confirmation of pension	15 days	15 days	100%	100%
B7	Payment of lump sum (both actives and deferreds)	15 days	10 days	100%	100%
B8	Communication issued with deferred benefit options	30 days	30 days	100%	100%
B9	Communication issued to scheme member with completion of transfer	15 days	15 days	100%	100%
B10	Communication issued to scheme member with completion of transfer	15 days	15 days	100%	100%
B11	Payment of refund	10 days	15 days	100%	100%
B12	Divorce quotation	45 days	15 days	100%	100%
B13	Communication issued following actual divorce proceedings i.e	15 days	15 days	100%	100%
B14	Communication issued to new starters	40 days	20 days	100%	100%
B15	Member estimates requested by scheme member and employer	15 days	15 days	100%	100%

<b>Table C - Communications and engagement</b>						
<b>Ref</b>	<b>Engagement with online portals</b>					<b>Percentage as at 31 March</b>
C1	% of active members registered					58.31%
C2	% of deferred member registered					45.22%
C3	% of pensioner and survivor members					48.38%
C4	% total of all scheme members registered for self-service					50.09%
C5	Number of registered users by age					See separate
C6	% of all registered users that have logged onto the service in the last					50.90%
<b>Communication</b>						
C7	Total number of telephone calls received in year					2,164
C8	Total number of email and online channel queries received					6,647
C9	Number of scheme member events held in year (total of in-person and					17
C10	Number of employer engagement events held in year (in-person and					40
C11	Number of active members who received a one-to-one (in-person and					0
C12	Number of times a communication (i.e newsletter) issued to:					
	a)Active members					3 (ABS, PSS, newsletter)
	b)Deferred members					2 (ABS,
	c)Pensioners					3 (Payslip/P60, newsletter, life certificate)
<b>C5: Registrations by age</b>						
	<b>Under 30</b>	<b>30 - 44</b>	<b>45-54</b>	<b>55-64</b>	<b>65-74</b>	<b>75+</b>
	715	2,730	3,312	4,981	2,757	950
						<b>Total</b>
						15,445

<b>Administration KPI table D – Resources</b>		
<b>Ref</b>	<b>Resources</b>	
D1	Total number of all administration staff (FTE)	9.5
D2	Average service length of all administration staff	6 years 5 months
D3	Staff vacancy rate as %	4.20%
D4	Ratio of all administration staff to total number of scheme members (all	3,209
D5	Ratio of administration staff (excluding management) to total number of	3,811

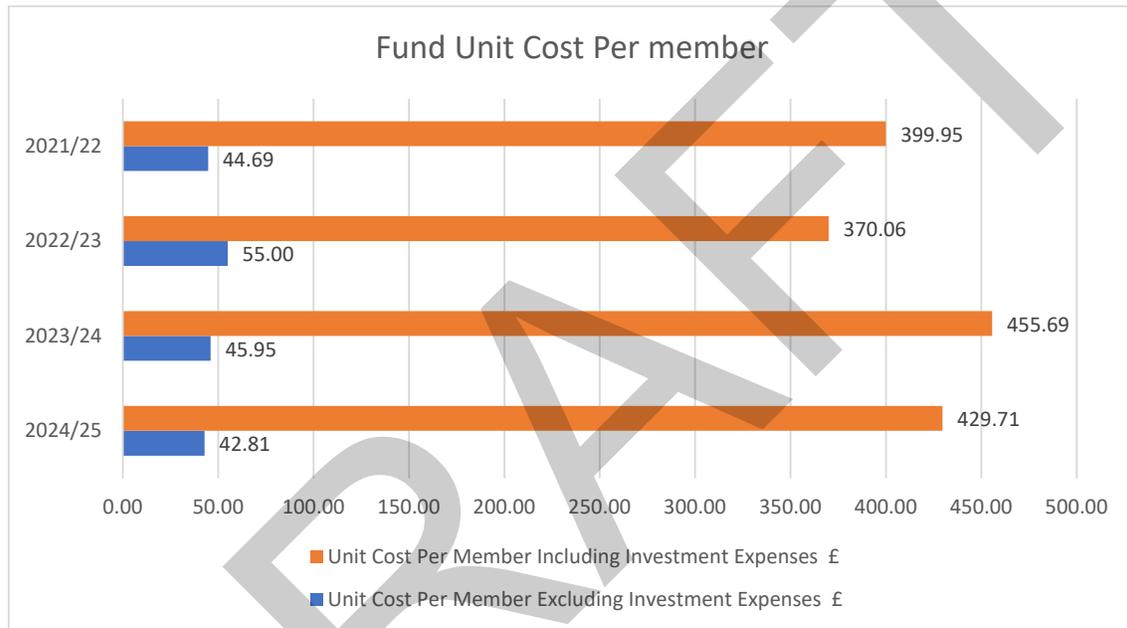
<b>Table E - Data Quality</b>			
	<b>Annual Benefit Statements</b>	<b>Active</b>	<b>Deferred</b>
E1	Percentage of annual benefit statements issued as at 31 August	99.28%	99.99%
	Short commentary if less than 100%	70 active statements not produced by 31/8/23, 66 due to outstanding information from employers, 4 due to an ongoing	1 deferred not produced due to service calculation error.
<b>Data category</b>			
E3	Common data score	92%	
E4	Scheme specific data score	92%	
E5	Percentage of active, deferred and pensioner members recorded as 'gone away' with no home address held, or address is known to be out	1.74%	
E6	Percentage of active, deferred and pensioner members with an email	66.00%	
<b>Employer performance</b>			
E7	Percentage of employers set up to make monthly data submissions	0	
E8	Percentage of employers who submitted monthly data on time during	N/A	

## STAFFING COSTS ANALYSIS

The administration of the Fund is outsourced to Hampshire Pension Services, under a partnership. Agreed monthly charges are invoiced to cover the administration charges along with any added costs for software licences incurred by UPM.

2.00 FTE staff are employed by pension Fund to deal with the added internal administration of the Fund and liaise with Hampshire Pension Services on issues or concerns raised by members.

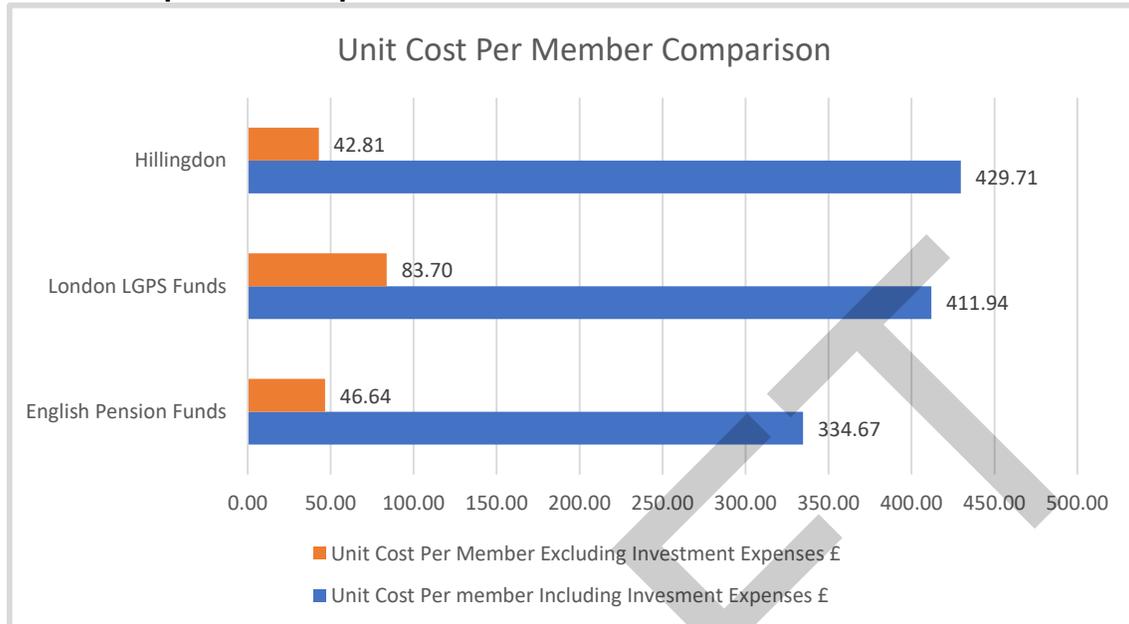
2.00 FTE staff are employed by the Fund to oversee the governance and accounting side of the Fund.



The decrease in costs per member from £46 in 2023/24 to £43 per head in 2024/25 is attributable to reduced governance & oversight costs (38%) in the period under review. The maturity profile of alternative investments resulted in increased performance fees paid to investment managers in this asset class as portfolios continued to wind down due to expiration of their respective investment periods.

The cost comparison chart below is the latest comparative figure available from the ONS.

## Membership costs comparison 2024/25



For the year 2024/25, the unit cost per member excluding investment expenses is about 50% lower than the average for Pension Funds in London Funds average at £43 per member. The cost per member including Investment management expenses is about £430 per member and comes out higher than most London Pension Funds in comparison.

*\*Based on comparative figures obtained from ONS SF3 available as of 31 March 2025.*

## MEMBERSHIP

Overall, scheme membership increased year-on-year by 238 (0.7%) from 31,942 to 32,180 in 2024/25. These was mainly due to the unprocessed leavers cases discovered and being processed by Hampshire. The membership profile over the last five years is shown below:



The total number of pensioners in receipt of enhanced benefits due to ill-health or early retirement on the grounds of redundancy or efficiency of the service on 31 March over a five-year period is shown in the table below.

Reasons for leaving	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25
Ill Health Retirement	6	8	21	28	11
Redundancy	34	28	11	38	20
<b>Total</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>31</b>

## COMPLAINTS

The Council's complaints procedure is available to any person who wishes to suggest or complain about the service. Number of complaints are reported as part of the administration KPI monitoring quarterly to Pensions Committee.

There is also a two-stage statutory Independent Dispute Resolution Procedure (IDRP) within the LGPS regulations. Details of this procedure are available on the Pensions web pages at [www.hillingdon.gov.uk](http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk) or on request. An application at stage one of the process is to the Chief Accountant, London Borough of Hillingdon.

## CONTRIBUTING EMPLOYERS AND CONTRIBUTIONS RECEIVED

Below are a list of the current active contributing employers and the contributions received for 2024/25 (Figures include early retirement and deficit funding contributions).

2024/25

Employer	Type	Total Contributions	Contribution Rate %
London Borough of Hillingdon	Administering Authority	32,329,574.19	24.1
Barnhill School - ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	304,634.13	22.7
Belmore Primary School - ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	186,003.05	23.9
Bishop Ramsey C Of E School - ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	278,657.89	24
Bishopshalt School - ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	337,168.26	29
Charville Primary School	Scheduled Body	205,928.66	21.5

Coteford Academy - QED Academy Trust	Scheduled Body	193,415.58	26
Cowley St Laurence - LBDS FRAYS ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	155,780.14	23.8
Cranford Park School - Park Federation Academy	Scheduled Body	284,575.90	19.7
Douay Martyrs School - ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	444,163.25	23.5
The Eden Academy (Payroll Staff - Eden Academy Trust)	Scheduled Body	323,028.01	20
VLT - Field End Junior School	Scheduled Body	110,927.77	24.3
Grangewood School - EDEN ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	314,808.29	20
Global Academy - Heathrow	Scheduled Body	77,068.26	23.6
Guru Nanak Sikh Secondary - Guru Nanak Academy Trust	Scheduled Body	458,091.14	20.8
Harefield ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	119,626.60	22.6
Haydon Secondary School - ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	387,920.22	21.0
Heathrow Aviation (UTC) Alet	Scheduled Body	41,150.47	18.7
VLT - Hermitage Primary	Scheduled Body	148,735.69	24.3
Hillingdon Primary School - Elliot Foundation Trust	Scheduled Body	151,878.63	21.4
John Locke Academy - Elliot Foundation Trust	Scheduled Body	148,306.61	20
Lake Farm Academy - Park Federation Academy	Scheduled Body	272,945.89	19.7
Laurel Lane Primary School	Scheduled Body	141,932.73	23.8
LBDS FRAYS ACADEMY BGC	Scheduled Body	68,678.93	23.8
FRAYS TRUST	Scheduled Body	850,459.68	24.1
LHC	Scheduled Body	82,544.25	26.5
MPT - Central Payroll	Scheduled Body	291,479.08	20
Moorcroft Special School - EDEN ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	61,992.48	20.8
NANAKSAR PRIMARY - Guru Nanak Academy Trust	Scheduled Body	240,241.41	23.3
Northwood Academy - QED Academy Trust	Scheduled Body	87,827.29	19.7
Park Federation - Academy (Payroll Staff)	Scheduled Body	289,167.99	20
Pentland Field School - Eden Academy	Scheduled Body		

Pinkwell Primary School - Elliot Foundation Trust	Scheduled Body	244,586.62	26.4
Queensmead Secondary School - QED Academy Trust	Scheduled Body	285,234.89	20.5
Queensmead QED - Naveen Bandari	Scheduled Body	11,761.86	20.5
Rosedale College - Rosedale Hewens Academy Trust	Scheduled Body	591,080.68	23.2
Ruislip Academy	Scheduled Body	311,110.03	24.3
Ryefield ACADEMY - Multi Academy Trust	Scheduled Body	122,844.96	24.3
St Martins Primary School	Scheduled Body	109,579.33	24.1
St Matthews Primary School - LBDS FRAYS ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	125,464.63	23.7
Park West Academy	Scheduled Body	169,300.06	18.5
Sunshine House (Eden Academy)	Scheduled Body	239,271.14	20
Swakeleys School - ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	271,327.56	19.2
HCUC	Scheduled Body	3,292,522.51	23.7
Uxbridge High School - ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	355,944.35	20.8
VLT Central Payroll	Scheduled Body	172,661.78	24.3
Vyners School - Multi Academy Trust	Scheduled Body	373,986.33	24.3
West Drayton Primary School	Scheduled Body	184,898.50	25.9
William Byrd Primary	Scheduled Body	229,620.82	26.5
Willows Special School - ACADEMY	Scheduled Body	116,149.13	29.2
Woodend Park School - Park Federation Academy	Scheduled Body	262,092.75	20.1
Culinera Ltd - Uxbridge High School	Admitted Body	16,886.70	26.9
CCS HOMECARE SERVI	Admitted Body	51,459.07	26
CUCINA - Bishopshalt	Admitted Body	14,315.85	27.3
Cucina (VLT Ryefield)	Admitted Body	14,177.63	17.1
ENERGY KIDZ LTD	Admitted Body	5,124.90	22.8
E/N HERTS NHST	Admitted Body	5,314.03	36

Greenwich Leisure Services	Admitted Body	49,448.40	26
Hayward Services (Ryefield)	Admitted Body	6,081.35	26.3
Hayward Services (Guru Nanak)	Admitted Body	39,436.22	31.9
Hayward Services (VLT-Field End Junior)	Admitted Body	10,998.09	24.6
Hayward Services (VLT-Hermitage Primary School)	Admitted Body	1,919.68	18.7
Hillingdon Care Contract	Admitted Body	20,177.64	26
HEATHROW TRAVEL CARE	Admitted Body	65,921.85	18.9
HERTS CATERING LTD	Admitted Body	1,471.92	32
Hillingdon & Ealing Citizens Advice	Admitted Body	35,773.45	35.4
HPS Services FM Ltd	Admitted Body	13,889.06	28
PSD Childcare Limited	Admitted Body	288.06	35.9
Service Master (Clean) Belmore Academy	Admitted Body	6,137.86	33.1
West Drayton Primary - Pabulum	Admitted Body	7,728.19	34.4
KGB Cleaning (Highfield School)	Admitted Body	5,876.62	34.6
Glen Group Ltd (Meadow High School)	Admitted Body	3,278.40	23.6
The Pantry (UK) Limited (Frays Academy - St Matthews)	Admitted Body	13,510.99	19.9
Kindred Cleaning (Harlington School)	Admitted Body	6,918.07	32.8
<b>Total</b>		<b>47,254,284.42</b>	

### Analysis of Fund Membership Data

The following table summarises the number of employers in the Fund analysed by scheduled bodies and admitted bodies which are active (with active members) and ceased (no active members but with some outstanding liabilities).

Analysis of Fund Membership Data			
	Active	Ceased	Total
Administering Authority	1	0	1
Scheduled Bodies	43	0	43
Admitted Bodies	22	0	22
	<b>66</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>

## **London Borough of Hillingdon Fund (“the Fund”) Actuarial Statement for 2024/25**

This statement has been prepared in accordance with Regulation 57(1)(d) of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013. It has been prepared at the request of the Administering Authority of the Fund for the purpose of complying with the regulation.

### **Description of Funding Policy**

The funding policy is set out in the Administering Authority’s Funding Strategy Statement (FSS). In summary, the key funding principles are as follows:

- take a prudent long-term view to secure the regulatory requirement for long-term solvency, with sufficient funds to pay benefits to members and their dependents.
- use a balanced investment strategy to minimise long-term cash contributions from employers and meet the regulatory requirement for long-term cost efficiency.
- Where appropriate, ensure stable employer contribution rates.
- reflect different employers’ characteristics to set their contribution rates, using a transparent funding strategy
- use reasonable measures to reduce the risk of an employer defaulting on its pension obligations.

The FSS sets out how the Administering Authority seeks to balance the conflicting aims of securing the solvency of the Fund and keeping employer contributions stable. For employers whose covenant was considered by the Administering Authority to be sufficiently strong, contributions have been stabilised to have a sufficiently high likelihood of achieving the funding target over 20 years. Asset-liability modelling has been carried out which demonstrate that if these contribution rates are paid and future contribution changes are constrained as set out in the FSS, there is at least a 70% likelihood that the Fund will achieve the funding target over 20 years.

### **Funding Position as at the last formal funding valuation**

The most recent actuarial valuation carried out under Regulation 62 of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 was as at 31 March 2022. This valuation revealed that the Fund’s assets, which on 31 March 2022 were valued at £1,263 million, were sufficient to meet 88% of the liabilities (i.e. the present value of promised retirement benefits) accrued up to that date. The resulting deficit at the 2022 valuation was £167 million.

Each employer had contribution requirements set at the valuation, with the aim of achieving their funding target within a time horizon and likelihood measure as per the FSS. Individual employers’ contributions for the period 1 April 2023 to 31 March 2026 were set in accordance with the Fund’s funding policy as set out in its FSS.

### **Principal Actuarial Assumptions and Method used to value the liabilities**

Full details of the methods and assumptions used are described in the 2022 valuation report and FSS.

### **Method**

The liabilities were assessed using an accrued benefits method which considers pensionable membership up to the valuation date; and makes an allowance for expected future salary growth to retirement or expected earlier date of leaving pensionable membership.

## Assumptions

A market-related approach was taken to valuing the liabilities, for consistency with the valuation of the Fund assets at their market value.

The key financial assumptions adopted for the 2022 valuation were as follows:

Financial assumptions	31 March 2022
Discount rate	4.1% pa
Salary increase assumption	3.2% pa
Benefit increase assumption (CPI)	2.7% pa

The key demographic assumption was the allowance made for longevity. The life expectancy assumptions are based on the Fund's VitaCurves with improvements in line with the CMI 2021 model, with a 0% weighting of 2021 (and 2020) data, standard smoothing (Sk7), initial adjustment of 0.25% and a long-term rate of 1.50% p.a. Based on these assumptions, the average future life expectancies at age 65 are as follows:

	Males	Females
Current Pensioners	22.3 years	24.8 years
Future Pensioners*	23.0 years	26.0 years

- \*Aged 45 at the 2022 Valuation.

Copies of the 2022 valuation report and Funding Strategy Statement are available on request from the Administering Authority to the Fund and on the Fund's website.

## Experience over the period since 31 March 2022

Markets were disrupted by the ongoing war in Ukraine and inflationary pressures in 2022 and 2023, impacting on investment returns achieved by the Fund's assets. Asset performance improved in 2024 and early 2025; however, the recent increase in US tariffs on imports has caused significant market volatility. The peak of this market volatility was experienced immediately after 31 March 2025, however, generally lower than expected asset returns were experienced in the month immediately prior to this.

High levels of inflation in the UK (compared to recent experience) have resulted in higher-than-expected LGPS benefit increases of 10.1% in April 2023 and 6.7% in April 2024. However, inflation has reduced towards historical levels and the Bank of England's target (2% pa), with LGPS benefits increasing by 1.7% in April 2025.

There has been a significant shift in the wider economic environment since 2022, resulting in generally higher expected future investment returns and a reduction in the value placed on the Fund's liabilities. Overall, the funding position is stronger than at the previous formal valuation on 31 March 2022.

The next actuarial valuation will be carried out as of 31 March 2025 and will be finalised by 31 March 2026. The FSS will also be reviewed at that time, and a revised version will come into effect from 1 April 2026.

Craig Alexander FFA

28 May 2025

For and on behalf of Hymans Robertson LLP

## F: GOVERNANCE

### Pension Committee

The Pensions Committee is the formal decision-making body for the Fund. The Committee consists of five Councillor Members, all with voting rights. During 2024/25 these were:



Councillor  
Reeta Chamdal  
(Chairman 2025)



Councillor  
Kaushik Banerjee  
(Vice-Chairman)



Councillor  
John Riley  
(Until 28 November 2024)



Councillor  
Douglas Mills  
(From 29 November 2024)



Councillor  
Stuart Mathers



Councillor  
Tony Burles

The Committee meets quarterly to discuss investment strategy, legislative changes and developments that may affect the Fund, and to review the performance of the Fund Managers and the Fund Administrators. Committee training has been incorporated into these quarterly meetings to ensure that Committee Members maintain their knowledge and skills at a sufficient level to enable them to discharge their duties in relation to the Fund.

### **Record of Attendance**

Name	Meetings attended
Cllr Reeta Chamdal	4/4
Cllr Kaushik Banerjee	3/4
Cllr John Riley	0/3
Cllr Douglas Mills	1/1
Cllr Stuart Mathers	4/4
Cllr Tony Burles	4/4

### **Local Pension Board**

The London Borough of Hillingdon local Pension Board was established in 2015 and like the Committee met on a quarterly basis. The Board was reconfigured in November 2017 with a change to membership and terms of reference.

The members of the Board meetings during 2024/25 were:

#### **Employer Representatives:**

Shane Woodhatch

Marie Stokes

Anna Beattie – From January 2024

#### **Scheme Member Representatives:**

Roger Hackett

Tony Noakes

### **Record of Attendance**

Four Meetings were held in 2024/25: May 2024, July 202, November 202 and February 2025

Name	Meetings attended
Roger Hackett	4/4
Marie Stokes – Until May 2024	0/1
Tony Noakes	4/4
Shane Woodhatch	1/4
Anna Beattie	4/4
Jack Francis Kent – From July 2024	1/3
Vicky Trott – From November 2024	2/2

The Board is not a decision-making body, rather it has a compliance and scrutiny role to ensure the Pensions Committee complies effectively and efficiently with the code of practice on the governance and administration of public service pension schemes issued by The Pensions Regulator, through the codes of Practise. Additionally, the Pension Board will help ensure that the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund

is managed and administered effectively and efficiently and complies with the code of practice.

### **Knowledge and Skills**

The CIPFA Knowledge and Skills framework has been utilised to track training needs of both Pensions Committee and Pensions Board with some addition categories on asset classes and investment topics for Pension Committee members to ensure investment decisions are supported with knowledge in those areas. All members have been asked to complete a review scoring themselves against each topic from 1-5 of knowledge with 5 being highly skilled and 1 being no knowledge.

The Fund has a training policy in place which is reviewed every 3 years and members are invited on relevant training when courses arise. In addition, training is provided at the start of Pension Committee and Pension Board meetings.

Internal training provision has been focused on topics where members have highlighted, they have low knowledge and skills from their training needs analysis or where complex areas of investment decision making are taking place and the Fund want to ensure the Committee are skilled in making those decisions.

DRAFT

**Training Received in 2024/25**

**Pensions Committee Continuous Professional Development Log 2024/25**

Date	Details	Cllr Chamd al	Cllr Banerje e	*Cllr Riley	**Cllr Mills	Cllr Mather s	Cllr Burles
11-Jul-24	LCIV Absolute Return	✓		N/A	N/A		
11-Jul-24	LAPFF ESG	✓		N/A	N/A		
31-Jul-24	LCIV Fixed Interest	✓		N/A	N/A		
01-Aug-24	LCIV Multi Asset	✓		N/A	N/A		
22 Aug 24	LCIV Business Meeting	✓		N/A	N/A		
5 & 6 Sep 24	LCIV Conference	✓		N/A	N/A	✓	
17-Sep-24	LCIV Property	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	✓	✓
20-Sep-24	SAB Government Pension Review	✓		N/A	N/A		✓
26-Sep-24	LCIV Business Meeting	✓		N/A	N/A		
30-Sep-24	WCC Training	✓		N/A	N/A		
01-Oct-24	LCIV Meet with the Manager	✓		N/A	N/A		
21-Nov-24	LCIV/CBRE Property Investment	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	✓	✓
	CIPFA Knowledge & Skills Framework 7 Modules	✓	*	N/A	**	*	*

Introduction to the LGPS	*	*	N/A	N/A	*	*
Pension's legislation, guidance, and governance	*	*	N/A	N/A	*	*
Local governance and pensions procurement and contract management	*	*	N/A	N/A	*	*
Funding strategy and actuarial methods, and financial, accounting and audit matters	*	*	N/A	N/A	*	*
Investments – Strategy, asset allocation, pooling, performance, and risk management	*	*	N/A	N/A	*	*

Investments - Financial markets and products	*	*	N/A	N/A	*	*
Pensions Administration and Communications	*	*	N/A	N/A	*	*

\*Not applicable as completed Knowledge and Skills training prior to 2023/24 either via AON or the LGA Fundamentals course.

\*\*Cllr Riley left Pension Committee in November 2024 – Training not completed

\*\*Cllr Mills joined Pension Committee in November 2025 – training to be completed.

DRAFT

# Pensions Board Annual Report 2024

## 1 Chair's Foreword

Welcome to the Annual Report of the Local Pension Board (LPB) of Hillingdon Pension Fund (HPF). This report covers the period from January to December 2024. At the Board meeting in January 2024, I was privileged to be elected to serve a third term as Chair of the Board during the calendar year 2024.

The Board met face-to-face for all four meetings during 2024. The Fund's administration partner, Hampshire Pension Services (HPS), also began to attend virtually in April 2023, and now present to the Board at each meeting. This is a welcome development which not only shows the commitment of HPS to work collaboratively with the Fund, but also an extra layer of governance as the Board can now directly scrutinise and monitor the partnership administration arrangement and satisfy themselves that all day-to-day and ongoing administration requirements are being delivered.

Some of the key achievements the Board oversaw in addition to the regular review of the Pensions Committee reports were:

- Assisting with the development of the Governance Plan in line with updated Pensions Regulator General Code and SAB Good Governance framework
- Ongoing monitoring of cyber security issues
- Assessment of the effectiveness of the Pension Board which acted as a catalyst for the same exercise to be undertaken by the Pensions Committee
- Monitoring breaches and ensuring corrective actions were implemented
- Undertaking targeted training
- Keeping abreast of Pension Dashboard progress
- Monitoring progress against McCloud, GMP and data cleansing projects
- Closely monitoring service provision of Hampshire Pension Services.
- Supporting the development of the Administration Strategy
- Supporting with the Pensions Committee and Officers

The year ahead continues to be met with governance and compliance challenges and the resulting uncertainties in terms of changes in rules that the government may implement.

There are upcoming regulatory changes with which the Fund has to comply and that the Board will oversee, many of which continue to roll forward from the previous year; these include:

- The Pensions Regulator's General Code of Practice (GCoP)
- Good Governance Framework
- The Pensions Dashboard Programme
- The Data Improvement Programme
- Continued implementation of McCloud & GMP

In closing I would like to thank the Pensions Committee, Officers, Advisers and fellow Board Members for their cooperation and support during my time as Chair and I look forward to helping the Fund address the challenges we expect to face in 2025.

Roger Hackett - Chair of Hillingdon Local Pension Board (2024)

## 2 Introduction to the Local Pension Board

The Public Service Pensions Act 2013 introduced the requirement to have a Local Pensions Board to assist in the good governance of the Local Government Pension Scheme “Scheme”.

The purpose of the Board is to assist the Administering Authority in its role as a Pension Fund Manager of the Scheme. Such assistance is to:

- Secure compliance with the regulations and any other legislation relating to the governance and administration of the Scheme, and requirements imposed by the Pensions Regulator in relation to the Scheme; and
- To ensure the effective and efficient administration of the Scheme.

London Borough of Hillingdon Council established the Scheme with effect from 1<sup>st</sup> April 2015 with subsequent amendments to Board structure and Board flexibilities being approved in the intervening years.

The Board meets four times a year and for 2024 consisted of three Employer representatives, and three scheme member representatives.

### Membership of the Board

<b>Employer Representatives</b>	<b>Scheme/Fund Member Representatives</b>
Anna Beattie	Roger Hackett
Shane Woodhatch	Tony Noakes
Jack Francis-Kent – From July 2024	Vicky Trott – From Nov 2024
Marie Stokes – Until May 2024	

### Record of Attendance

<b>Name</b>	<b>Jan -24</b>	<b>May-24</b>	<b>Jul-24</b>	<b>Nov-24</b>
<b>Roger Hackett</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>
<b>Tony Noakes</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>
<b>Marie Stokes</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>N</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>

<b>Shane Woodhatch</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>N</b>
<b>Jack Francis-Kent</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>
<b>Anna Beattie</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>	<b>Y</b>
<b>Vicky Trott</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>N/A</b>	<b>Y</b>

The Scheme Advisory Board's LGPS Guidance on the Creation and Operation of Local Pension Boards in England and Wales recommends that the Board produces a report to the Pensions Committee, on the work undertaken during the year and future work plans. This report covers the work of the 2024 period.

Governance adviser Marian George assisted the Fund on Governance issues and supported the development and work of the Board and attended meetings.

### **3 Summary of the Work of the Board**

#### **Administration Partnership.**

2024 saw the Third full year with Hampshire Pension Services; our partner in delivering administration services for the Hillingdon Fund.

The Board were heavily involved in monitoring of their performance and governance. The Board continue to provide robust challenge to ensure all aspects relating to ongoing issues such as backlog of leavers and joiners processing, McCloud and Pension Dashboard projects are sufficiently resourced and remain on track.

The Board's direct involvement in terms of monitoring was enhanced during the year as HPS now attend Board meetings which allows direct engagement and the ability to scrutinise all areas of the administration service and compliance with all governance items.

The Board are pleased to report that HPS continues to deliver a high level of service, remained at 100% against all key performance indicators and has been pro-active and at the forefront in all governance requirements. Attendance at Board meetings has strengthened the partnership and demonstrates a high level of good practice.

#### **TPR code compliance review**

During 2024, the Board has collaborated closely with officers and the Fund to ensure full compliance with the new General Code of Practise by the September 2025 deadline.

Furthermore, the Board has been fully supportive in terms of steps taken by the Fund to ascertain where there may be gaps based on the new General Code of Practise (GCoP) and Good Governance Framework. This has enabled the Fund to highlight key areas of focus and devise an implementation timeline ahead of the compliance deadline date.

### **Effectiveness of the Board**

During the year the Board progressed on its effectiveness to improve succession planning and Board resilience; in this regard, two extra members were elected on to the board, one each for scheme member and employer representatives.

### **Cyber Security & Pension Scams**

The Board has continued to focus on cyber security to ensure all possible measures are in place to protect the IT infrastructure from malicious behaviour.

### **Other key areas of work have been undertaken as outline below**

- Monitoring of the data quality and breaches
- Review of Policy documents to ensure they are kept up to date
- Monitoring the performance of the Pension Administration and observing Fund investment performance

### **Future Work of the Board**

As partly noted in the Chair's foreword, several key areas will to be monitored in 2025 including:

- The Pensions Regulator's General Code of Practice
- Good Governance Framework
- The Pensions Dashboard Programme
- The Data Improvement Programme
- Implementation of McCloud and GMP
- ESG issues including the UK Stewardship Code and TCFD reporting
- Review and update of the Board's function and responsibilities.
- Board resilience and succession planning
- Review of the risk register
- Knowledge Assessment

## **4 Areas Investigated by the Board**

No official investigations were required or undertaken by the Board.

## **5 Details of any Conflicts of Interest**

The SAB guidance recommends that the Board reports details of any conflicts of interest that have arisen in respect of individual Local Pension Board members and how these have been managed.

Declaration of interest remains on the agenda at the start of each meeting and in addition to the register of interest Pension Board members have been requested to renew their declaration of interest form in line with best practice.

A Conflicts of Interest Policy was also introduced following the TPR GCoP review which provides guidance to the Board on how to identify and manage conflicts of interest. No major conflicts of interests have arisen other than the declarations made

at the start of each meeting. (To be reviewed after the result of the “Fit for the future consultation”.

Board members and officers continue to monitor conflicts of interest.

## 6 Areas of Concern or Risk

6.1 **Regulatory changes** – The Board recognises that there are currently many regulatory changes to be implemented in the LGPS. These include the McCloud Judgement; Goodwin Judgement; GMP reconciliation and the Pensions Dashboard and potentially a new iteration of the Exit Cap.

In addition, the framework under which the Fund will need to operate is also expected to change with the new General Code of Practice and Good Governance implementation in September 2025.

The Board will continue to monitor and seek assurance from Officers that the changes can be effectively delivered in compliance with the regulatory deadlines.

## 7 Training

7.1 Regular training has been made available to the Board and is a standing item on the quarterly work programme. As a result of the move to virtual meetings, training has been delivered separately from the meetings. The schedule below outlines the training undertaken by the Board.

Training events will be carried out in conjunction with Pension Committee where viable.

	Date	Pensions Board Members							Advisers & Actuary	
		Roger Hackett	Tony Noakes	Shane Woodhatch	Marie Stokes	Anna Beattie	Jack Francis-Kent	Vicky Trott	Marian George	Craig Alexander
The Pensions Regulator Public Sector Toolkit	On-demand	*	*	*	*	*	tbc	tbc		
AON CIPFA Knowledge & Skills Areas of Training (7 Modules)	On-demand	*	*	*	Y	Y	3 Modules	tbc		
<b>LB Hillingdon Organised Training</b>										
2023 Knowledge Progress Assessment (Training Needs Analysis)	18/01/2024	1	1	1	1	0	0	0		
London CIV Business Update - August 2024	22/08/2024	1.25								
Tri-Borough LGPS Training Morning	30/09/2024	3.75								
Meet the Manager - Wellington Investment Services (LCIV)	01/10/2024	1								
Isio Mansion House webinar	15/11/2024		0.5			0.5				
LCIV Global Property Training - 27 November 2024	27/11/2024		2							
<b>Other Training Hours</b>		19.75	1.5	0	0	14	6	2		
<b>Total Training Hours January-December 2024</b>		26.75	5	1	1	14.5	6	2	60.1	15
<b>*Required Minimum PB Annual Training Hours (14 Hours)</b>		14	14	14	14	14	14			
	<b>Keys</b>									
		Meet Requirement								
		Partially Meet Requirement								
		Did Not Meet Requirement								

\*Following the training needs assessment suitable knowledge was either demonstrated in these areas or completed in previous years.

7.2 The Board will continue training as required during 2025 to address any emerging issues and to ensure it is up to date with any regulatory or guidance requirements or outcome from the governance review.

7.3 In line with the Training policy Board members are required to undertake 14 hours of training annually.

## 8 Work Plan

The workplan below sets out the tasks undertaken by the Pension Board during 2024

Meetings	Specific topics
24 January 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Board appointment matters</li> <li>• Review and update of Pension Board Operating Procedures</li> <li>• Pension Administration &amp; Performance</li> <li>• Training Update Report</li> <li>• Draft LPB Annual Report</li> <li>• Governance including Code of Practice</li> <li>• Cyber Update</li> <li>• Workplan</li> <li>• Review of Pension Committee Reports</li> </ul>
8 May 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pension Administration &amp; Performance</li> <li>• Training Update Report</li> <li>• Governance</li> <li>• Workplan</li> <li>• Review of Pension Committee Reports</li> </ul>
17 July 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pension Administration &amp; Performance</li> <li>• Training Update Report</li> <li>• General Code &amp; Good Governance Update</li> <li>• Governance including Code of Practice</li> <li>• Workplan</li> <li>• Review of Pension Committee Reports</li> </ul>
6 November 2024	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pension Administration &amp; Performance</li> <li>• Training Update Report</li> <li>• Governance</li> <li>• Workplan</li> <li>• Review of Pension Committee Reports</li> </ul>

The 2025 future workplan of the Board is set out below.

Meetings	Specific topics
05 February 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Election of Board Chair</li> <li>• Pension Administration &amp; Performance</li> <li>• Training Update Report</li> <li>• Draft LPB Annual Report</li> <li>• Governance Including General Code of Practice</li> <li>• Cyber Update</li> <li>• Workplan</li> <li>• Review of Pension Committee Reports</li> </ul>
09 April 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pension Administration &amp; Performance</li> <li>• Review of Effectiveness of the Board</li> <li>• Training Update Report</li> <li>• Governance Including General Code of Practice</li> <li>• Workplan</li> <li>• Review of Pension Committee Reports</li> </ul>
09 July 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pension Administration &amp; Performance</li> <li>• Training Update Report</li> <li>• Governance Including General Code of Practice</li> <li>• Workplan</li> <li>• Review of Pension Committee Reports</li> </ul>
5 November 2025	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pension Administration &amp; Performance</li> <li>• Election of Employer/Scheme Rep</li> <li>• Training Update Report</li> <li>• Governance Including General Code of Practice</li> <li>• Workplan</li> <li>• Review of Pension Committee Reports</li> </ul>

## 9 Expenses

The Board incurred expenses of £135 in relation to its operations in 2024. (This does not include the standard governance support fees)

## Governance Compliance Statement

This statement shows how London Borough of Hillingdon as the administering authority of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund complies with guidance on the governance of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) issued by the Secretary of State for Communities and Local Government in accordance with the Local Government Pension Scheme (Administration) Regulations 2008.

Best Practice	Compliant or not?	Explanatory Note
<b>A. STRUCTURE &amp; REPRESENTATION</b>		
a. The management of the administration of benefits and strategic management of fund assets clearly rests with the main committee established by the appointing council.	Fully compliant	
b. That representatives of participating LGPS employers, admitted bodies and scheme members (including pensioners and deferred members) are members of either the main or secondary committee established to underpin the work of the main committee.	Non-compliant	Prior to establishment of the Local Pensions Board, both employees and Unions were represented on Pensions Committee. However, membership of the Local Pensions Board now includes pensioners, employer representatives, and employee representative.
<b>B. REPRESENTATION</b>		
a. That all key stakeholders are afforded the opportunity to be represented within the main or secondary committee structure. These include: - i) employing authorities (including non-scheme employers, e.g. admitted bodies). ii) scheme members (including deferred and pensioner scheme members), iii) where appropriate, independent professional observers, and iv) expert advisors (on an ad-hoc basis).	Non-compliant	Council took the decision to only have Council Members as voting members on Committee.  Meetings are open to all to attend, but representation comes through Local Pensions Board.  The Local Pension Board members attend Committee meetings, and they also review all decisions taken by the Committee.

<b>Best Practice</b>	<b>Compliant or not?</b>	<b>Explanatory Note</b>
b. That where lay members sit on a main or secondary committee, they are treated equally in terms of access to papers and meetings, training and are given full opportunity to contribute to the decision making process, with or without voting rights.	N/A	
<b>C. SELECTION AND ROLE OF LAY MEMBERS</b>		
a. That committee or panel members are made fully aware of the status, role and function they are required to perform on either a main or secondary committee.	Fully compliant	
b. That at the start of any meeting committee members are invited to declare any financial or pecuniary interest related to specific matters on the agenda.	Fully compliant	
<b>D. VOTING</b>		
a. The policy of individual administering authorities on voting rights is clear and transparent, and forms part of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989. This includes the justification for not extending voting rights to co-opted members or other groups represented on main LGPS committees.	Fully Compliant	
<b>E. TRAINING / FACILITY TIME / EXPENSES</b>		
a. That in relation to the way in which statutory and related decisions are taken by the administering authority, there is a clear policy on training, facility time and reimbursement of expenses in respect of members involved in the decision-making process.	Fully compliant	
b. That where such a policy exists, it applies equally to all members of committees, sub-committees, advisory panels or any other form of secondary forum.	Fully Compliant	

<p>c. That the administering authority considers the adoption of annual training plans for committee members and maintains a log of all such training undertaken.</p>	<p>Compliant</p>	<p>Following a needs assessment and workplan a training plan is developed. A training log is maintained.</p>
---	------------------	--

DRAFT

## **G: FINANCIAL STATEMENTS and INDEPENDENT AUDIT REPORT**

### **Statement of Responsibilities for the Pension Fund Statement of Accounts**

#### 1. Council's Responsibilities

The Council is required to:

- Make arrangements for the proper administration of its financial affairs and to ensure that one of its officers has the responsibility for the administration of those affairs. In this Council that officer is the Corporate Director of Finance.
- Manage its affairs to secure economic, efficient, and effective use of resources and safeguard its assets; and
- Approve the Pension Fund of Accounts

#### 2. Corporate Director of Finance Responsibilities

The Corporate Director of Finance is responsible for the preparation of the Pension Fund accounts in accordance with proper practices as set out in the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2024/25 ('the Code').

In preparing this statement of accounts, the Corporate Director of Finance has:

- Selected suitable accounting policies and then applied them consistently.
- Made judgements and estimates that were reasonable and prudent; and
- Complied with the Local Authority Code.

The Corporate Director of Finance has also:

- Kept proper accounting records that were up to date; and
- Taken reasonable steps for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities.

#### 3. Corporate Director of Finance Approval of Pension Fund Accounts

I certify that these accounts present a true and fair view of the financial position of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund, in terms of the CIPFA/LASAAC Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in United Kingdom ('the Code'), as of 31<sup>st</sup> March 2025 and its income and expenditure for the year then ended.

Steve Muldoon  
CORPORATE DIRECTOR OF FINANCE (S151 Officer)  
22-09-2025

## **Pension Committee Certificate for the Approval of the Pension Fund Accounts**

I confirm that the draft Pension Fund accounts were considered by Audit Committee at meetings held on **22-09-2025**.

I confirm that this Annual Report was considered and approved for publications by Pensions Committee at the meeting held on xx-xx-xxxx.

Cllr Reeta Chamdal  
On behalf of London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund  
CHAIRMAN (PENSION COMMITTEE)  
**xx -xx-2025**

DRAFT

DRAFT

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## PENSION FUND ACCOUNT

	Note	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
Contributions	4	60,666	58,148
Transfers In from other pension funds	5	6,189	51,642
		<b>66,855</b>	<b>109,790</b>
Less: Benefits	6	(65,199)	(60,556)
Less: Payments to and on account of leavers	7	(11,110)	(8,907)
		<b>(76,309)</b>	<b>(69,463)</b>
<b>Net additions/(withdrawals) from dealings with members</b>		<b>(9,454)</b>	<b>40,327</b>
Less: Management expenses	8	(13,100)	(13,441)
<b>Net additions/(withdrawals) including fund management expenses</b>		<b>(22,554)</b>	<b>26,886</b>
<b>Return on investments</b>			
Investment income	9	17,573	19,609
Profit and losses on disposal of investments and changes in market value of investments	10A	52,595	129,976
Taxes On Income		(31)	(29)
<b>Net return on investments</b>		<b>70,137</b>	<b>149,556</b>
<b>Net Increase/(Decrease) in the fund during the year</b>		<b>47,583</b>	<b>176,442</b>
<b>Net Assets at start of year</b>		<b>1,361,954</b>	<b>1,185,512</b>
<b>Net Assets at end of year</b>		<b>1,409,537</b>	<b>1,361,954</b>

	Note	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
Investment Assets	10	1,406,412	1,361,382
Investment Liabilities	10	-	-
<b>Total net investments</b>		<b>1,406,412</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>
Current Assets	11	3,364	994
Current Liabilities	12	(239)	(422)
<b>Net assets of the fund available to fund benefits at the end of the reporting period</b>		<b>1,409,537</b>	<b>1,361,954</b>

The Pension Fund Accounts summarise the transactions of the scheme and show the net assets at the disposal of members. They do not take account of liabilities to pay pensions and other benefits after the period end. The actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits is disclosed at note 18.

*S. Muldoon*

Steve Muldoon  
Corporate Director of Finance (S151 Officer)  
22 September 2025

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

---

## 1. DESCRIPTION OF THE FUND

### a. General

The London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund ("the Fund") is part of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) and is administered by the London Borough of Hillingdon ("the administering body"). The Council is the reporting entity for this pension fund. The Fund is a contributory defined benefits scheme established in accordance with statute to provide benefits to members and retired members of the London Borough of Hillingdon and Admitted and Scheduled bodies in the Fund. Benefits in respect of service from 1 April 2014 are based on career average revalued earnings (CARE) scheme. Benefits in respect of past service up to 31 March 2014 are based on final salary. Pensions move in line with the Consumer Price Index (CPI) annually. Benefits paid out include a pension payable to former members and their dependants, lump sum retirement benefits, payment of death benefits where death occurs in service or retirement, and yearly payment of benefits on medical grounds.

The Fund is governed by the Public Service Pensions Act 2013 and administered in accordance with the following secondary legislation:

- Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 (as amended)
- Local Government Pension Scheme (Transitional Provisions, Savings and Amendment) Regulations 2014 (as amended)
- Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016

### b. Membership

Membership of the LGPS is voluntary and employees are free to choose whether to join the scheme, remain in the scheme or make their own personal arrangements outside of the scheme. Due to government legislation, since 1 February 2013 all new employees who are not in the scheme are automatically enrolled. Members have the option to opt out of the scheme. Employees who have opted out are then re-enrolled every 3 years, when they can again opt out.

Organisations participating in the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund include the following:

- Scheduled bodies, which are automatically entitled to be members of the Fund.
- Admitted bodies, which participate in the Fund under the terms of an admission agreement between the Fund and the employer. Admitted bodies include voluntary, charitable, and similar not-for-profit organisations, or private contractors undertaking a local authority function following outsourcing to the private sector.

Employers who contribute to the Fund in addition to London Borough of Hillingdon are:

#### **Admitted Bodies:**

Culinera– Uxbridge High school

CCS Homecare Service

Cucina – Bishopshalt

Cucina - Ryefield

East & North Herts NHS Trust

Energy Kidz Ltd

Greenwich Leisure

Kindred Cleaning - Harlington School Cleaners

Hayward Services

- Guru Nanak School
- Ryefield School
- Field End Primary
- Hermitage Primary

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

---

Heathrow Travel Care

Herts Catering Limited

Hillingdon & Ealing Citizens Advice

Hillingdon Care Contract

HPS Services FM Limited

Pabulum - West Drayton Academy

Service Master – Belmore Academy

KGB Cleaning – Highfield School

Glen Group Ltd – Meadow High School

The Pantry (UK) Limited (Frays Academy – St Matthews)

## **Scheduled Bodies:**

Barnhill Academy

Belmore Academy

Bishop Ramsey Academy

Bishopshalt Academy

Charville Academy

Douay Martyrs Academy

Eden Academy Trust

- Moorcroft School
- Pentland Field School
- Grangewood School
- Sunshine House School

Elliot Foundation Trust

- Hillingdon Primary School
- John Locke Academy
- Pinkwell School

Guru Nanak Academy Trust

- Nanak Sar Primary School
- Guru Nanak Sikh Academy

Global Academy

Harefield Academy

Richmond, Harrow & Uxbridge College

Haydon Academy

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

---

UTC Heathrow

## **LBDS Frays Academy Trust**

- Cowley St. Lawrence Academy
- Laurel Lane Academy
- St. Matthews Primary School
- St. Martins Primary School

London Housing Consortium

## **Park Federation Trust**

- Park Academy West London
- Cranford Park Academy
- Lake Farm Park Federation
- Wood End Academy

## **QED Academy Trust**

- West Drayton Academy
- Coteford Junior Academy
- Queensmead Academy
- Northwood Academy

Rosedale Hewens Academy Trust

Swakeleys Academy

## **VLT**

- Field End Junior School
- Hermitage Primary School
- Ruislip Academy
- Ryefield Academy
- Vyners Academy

Uxbridge Academy

William Byrd School

Willows Academy

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
Number of employers with active members	66	66
<b>Number of employees in scheme</b>		
London Borough of Hillingdon	5,445	5,639
Other employers	3,554	3,543
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,999</b>	<b>9,182</b>
<b>Number of Pensioners</b>		
London Borough of Hillingdon	7,445	7,048
Other employers	1,212	1,341
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,657</b>	<b>8,389</b>
<b>Deferred Pensioners</b>		
London Borough of Hillingdon	9,962	9,746
Other employers	4,562	4,625
<b>Total</b>	<b>14,524</b>	<b>14,371</b>

## c. Funding

The Fund is financed by contributions from the employers, Pension Fund members and by income from the Fund's investments. The Pension Fund accounts do not take account of liabilities to pay pensions and other benefits in the future. The contributions from the London Borough of Hillingdon and other participating employers are set through the triennial actuarial valuation at a rate sufficient to meet the long-term liabilities of the Fund.

Contributions are made by active members of the Fund in accordance with the LGPS Regulations 2013 and range from 5.5% to 12.5% of pensionable pay for the financial year ending 31 March 2025. Employers also pay contributions into the Fund based on triennial funding valuations. The last such valuation was as of 31 March 2022 - this covers the three financial years following 2022/23 (2023/24, 2024/2025 & 2025/26). Currently employer contribution rates range from 18.9% to 42.3% of pensionable pay, as per the 2022 valuation.

## d. Investments

The Pension Fund investments are managed externally by fund managers: Adams Street Partners, AEW UK, Legal & General Investment Management, LGT Capital Partners, London CIV, Macquarie Investments, Permira LLP, UBS Global Asset Management and Blackstone Investments. In addition, there is one direct investment into pooled funds with M&G Investments.

## e. Governance

The Fund is overseen by the Pensions Committee (comprised of Councillors) and the Pensions Board (comprised of an even number of employer and member representatives). The performance of the fund managers is monitored by the Pensions Committee (Four meetings in 2024-25) and governance is overseen by the Pensions Board (Three meetings in 2024-25). Pensions Committee and Pensions Board consisted of the following members in 2024/25:

### Pensions Committee

Cllr Reeta Chamdal (Chairman)  
Cllr Kaushik Banerjee (Vice-Chairman)  
Cllr John Riley – until 28 November 2024

Cllr Stuart Mathers  
Cllr Tony Burles  
Cllr Douglas Mills – From 29 November 2024

### Pensions Board

Roger Hackett (Scheme Member Representative)    Shane Woodhatch (Employer Representative)  
Tony Noakes (Scheme Member Representative)    Vicky Trott (Employer Representative)  
Jack Francis-Kent (Scheme Membership Representative)    Anna Beattie (Employer Representative)

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

---

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The accounts have been compiled in accordance with the CIPFA Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2024/25 which is based on International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS) as amended for the public sector and underpinned by the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations. The accounts have been prepared on an accrual basis, except for transfer values, which are accounted for on a cash basis, and summarise the Fund transactions and report on the net assets available to pay pension benefits as of 31 March 2025.

The accounts do not take into account obligations to pay benefits and pensions that fall due after the reporting date (31 March 2025). The Pension Fund Accounts have been prepared on a going concern basis.

## 3. ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### a. Valuation of assets

- Market quoted investments: Equities are valued at bid market prices available on the final day of the accounting period.

- Fixed income securities including short-term instruments are priced based on evaluated prices provided by independent pricing services.

- For pooled funds, if bid prices are provided by the Fund administrators, then these are used, otherwise the Net Asset Value (NAV) is used. The NAV for pooled funds is derived by subtracting the fund's liabilities from assets and divide the result by total units/shares within the pooled fund.

- Private Equity is valued using the latest audited valuation from the Limited Partner/General Partner. This is adjusted for any capital calls/distributions that have taken place since the date of the statement. Unquoted investments for Private Placements and Infrastructure are priced using discounted cash flow methodology.

b. Foreign currency translation of assets and liabilities and forward foreign exchange contracts are converted into sterling at the closing middle rates of exchange in the Net Assets Statement. Overseas income is converted at rates of exchange ruling when remitted.

c. Acquisition costs of investments occur as brokerage commission when investments are purchased. They are recorded in the cost figure on an accrual basis.

d. Investment management expenses are recorded at cost when the fund managers/custodian invoice the fund on a quarterly basis or provide a fee schedule deducted at source. Expenses are recorded on an accrual basis. Where an investment manager's complete fee schedule has not been received by year end, an estimate based on the previous quarter's amount is included in the accounts. In 2024/25, no such fees are based on estimates. The fund also agreed with the following fund managers that their fees include elements of performance, Adams Street Partners, AEW UK, Macquarie Infrastructure Partners, Permira LLP, London CIV and Blackstone Investments.

e. Administration expenses are paid when invoiced by third party providers through the administering authority's payment system and recharged to the Pension Fund.

f. Interest on property developments - property is held in unit trusts for the Pension Fund, the return received is calculated in accordance with the unit price at the Net Assets Statement date.

### g. Contribution Income

Normal contributions are accounted for on accrual basis as follows:

- Employee contribution rates are set in accordance with LGPS regulations, using common percentage rates for all schemes, that rise according to pensionable pay.
- Employer contributions are set at a percentage rate recommended by the fund actuary for the period which they relate.

Employer deficit funding contributions are accounted for on the basis advised by the fund actuary in the rates and adjustment certificate issued to the relevant body.

Additional employers' contributions in respect of ill-health are accounted for as part of the tri-ennial valuation exercise and employers' contribution rates adjusted accordingly for relevant employers. Early retirement strain costs are accounted for on accrual basis.

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

---

- h. Benefits are accounted for in the period in which they fall due. All benefits are calculated in accordance with the statutory regulations in force at the relevant benefit date.
- i. Transfers are accounted for on a cash basis, as the amount payable or receivable by the scheme is not determined until payment is made and accepted by the recipient. Group transfers are accounted for under the agreement upon which they are made.
- j. Cash and cash equivalents are held in the custody accounts by fund managers as agreed in the individual Investment Management Agreements (IMA). Cash held is at the discretion of the manager but must not exceed the stipulated permitted range in the IMA.
- k. Investment Income - dividends from quoted securities are accrued when the securities are quoted ex-dividend. Interest on cash deposits is accrued on daily basis.

## Critical Judgements and Uncertainties

- l. Unquoted Alternative Investments - Fair values of alternative investments are highly subjective in nature. They are inherently based on forward-looking estimates and judgements involving many factors. Unquoted alternative investments are valued by investment managers using methods such as IFRS fair value principles, discounted cash flow method and guidelines set out by the International Private Equity and Venture Capital Association (IPEV), of which the British Venture Capital Association is a founding member. The value of alternative investments as of 31 March 2025 was £268,326k (£244,700k on 31 March 2024).
- m. Assumptions made about the future and other major sources of estimation uncertainty - The Pension Fund accounts contain estimated figures that are based on assumptions made by the Fund about the future or events that are otherwise uncertain. Estimates are made considering historical experience, current trends, and other relevant factors. However, because balances cannot be determined with certainty, actual results could be materially different from the assumptions and estimates.

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

Items where there is a significant risk of material movements in value in the financial year are as follows:

Item	Uncertainties	Effect if actual results differ from assumptions
Private equity	Private equity investments are valued at fair value in accordance with British Venture Capital Association guidelines or commensurate overseas equivalent. These investments are not publicly listed and as such there is a degree of estimation involved in the valuation. The fair value principles employed to value the underlying investments and the valuation policy remains unchanged. Both managers continue to use the latest valuation available from underlying investment managers, adjusting for any known cash flows and take into account any known and measurable impact. It is important to note that given the evolving situation and the quarterly cycle of private equity valuations, additional data needs to be accessible before a more accurate estimate can be made with regard to potential effects of market events on net asset values.	The total private equity investments in the financial statements are £2,993k. There is a risk that this investment may be under or overstated in the accounts.
Item	Uncertainties	Effect if actual results differ from assumptions
Infrastructure - Macquarie Infrastructure Real Assets and LCV Stepstone	Infrastructure Valuation represents the fair value of investments held at 31 March 2024. The valuations have been completed by MIRA (Macquarie Infrastructure Real Assets) in accordance with ASC 820-10 (Fair Value Measurements), under which the fair value is determined to be the price that would be received upon sale of the investments in an orderly transaction between market participants. These investments are not publicly listed and as such there is a degree of estimation involved in the valuation.	The total infrastructure alternative investments in the financial statements are £69,222k. There is a risk that this investment may be under or overstated in the accounts. There are no openly traded market prices available for this asset category.
Item	Uncertainties	Effect if actual results differ from assumptions
Private Finance - M&G and Blackstone	Private Finance investments are valued at par as they are mostly floating rate notes tied to LIBOR. Final valuation is undertaken by the analysts employed by the fund manager as they are not traded on the open market.	The total private finance investments in the financial statements are £20,876k. There is a risk that this investment may be under or overstated in the accounts. There are no openly traded market prices available for this asset category.

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

Item	Uncertainties	Effect if actual results differ from assumptions
Direct Lending - Permira Credit Solutions & LCIV Private Debt	Private Debt Investments are valued on a quarterly basis and in accordance with International Private Equity and Venture Capital valuation guidelines. These investments are not publicly listed and as such there is a degree of estimation involved in the valuation.	The total Private Debt investments in the financial statements are £70,838k. There is a risk that this investment may be under or overstated in the accounts. There are no openly traded market prices available for this asset category.
Item	Uncertainties	Effect if actual results differ from assumptions
Pooled Property - AEW UK & UBS Property	Pooled property assets are valued independently for the respective managers with a lot of subjective and unobservable inputs that may be affected by prevalent socio-economic issues. The underlying assets do not have the luxury of an open market transactional data like Equities and does result in valuation varying by wide degrees.	The total Pooled property investments in the financial statement is £106,070k. There is a risk the investments may be over or understated in the accounts. These asset class of investments are not openly traded and a lot of unobservable inputs are utilised in the valuation of the assets. These unobservable valuation assumptions may have a profound effect on the actual pricing at year end thus skew shown valuation the fund accounts.
Item	Uncertainties	Effect if actual results differ from assumptions
Actuarial present value of promised retirement benefits	Estimation of the net liability to pay pensions depends on a number of complex judgements relating to the discount rates used, the rates at which salaries are projected to increase, changes in retirement ages, mortality rates and expected returns on Pension Fund assets. A firm of actuaries, Hymans Robertson, are engaged to provide the fund with expert advice about the assumptions to be applied. The IAS19 balance sheet is based on financial market values and future market expectation indicators as at 31 March 2024 to comply with the accounting standard.	The effects on the net pension liability of changes in individual assumptions can be measured. For instance, an increase in the discount rate assumption would result in a decrease in pension liability. An increase in assumed earnings would increase the value of liabilities and an increase in assumed life expectancy would increase the liability. This would not effect the Fund Account or Net Asset Statement, but would impact the Council Accounts. Below are the details of the sensitivity analysis to the method of assumptions used for year ended 31 March 2025 by the fund's actuaries.

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

Sensitivity to Unquoted Alternative Assets valuation and Pricing: Information on sensitivities of the valuation and pricing methodologies of these asset classes are disclosed in notes 14 and 16.

## Sensitivity Analysis

Sensitivity to the assumptions for the year ended 31 March 2025	Approximate % increase to liabilities	Approximate monetary amount (£m)
0.1% p.a increase in the Discount Rate	2%	17
1 year increase in member life expectancy	4%	43
0.1% p.a. increase in the Salary Increase Rate	0%	1
0.1% p.a. increase in the Pension Increase Rate (CPI)	2%	17

The principal demographic assumption is the longevity assumption. For sensitivity purposes, it is estimated that a 1-year increase in life expectancy would approximately increase the liabilities of the Pension Fund by around 3-5%.

## 4. CONTRIBUTIONS

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
<b>By category</b>		
Employees	13,412	12,506
<b>Employers Contributions:</b>		
Normal	40,045	38,867
Deficit Funding	7,209	6,775
	<b>60,666</b>	<b>58,148</b>

Deficit Funding: At the actuarial valuation on 31 March 2022 the Fund was 88% funded, with the remaining 12% deficit to be recovered over a period of 20 years.

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
<b>By authority</b>		
LB Hillingdon	41,503	39,847
Scheduled Bodies	18,667	17,874
Admitted Bodies	496	427
	<b>60,666</b>	<b>58,148</b>

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## 5. TRANSFERS IN

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
Individual transfers in from other schemes	6,189	6,401
Bulk Transfers In*	-	45,241
	<b>6,189</b>	<b>51,642</b>

## 6. BENEFITS

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
<b>By category</b>		
Pensions	(53,735)	(49,125)
Commutations and Lump Sum Retirement Benefits	(9,885)	(10,191)
Lump Sum Death Benefits	(1,579)	(1,240)
	<b>(65,199)</b>	<b>(60,556)</b>

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
<b>By authority</b>		
LB Hillingdon	(56,183)	(54,265)
Scheduled Bodies	(8,462)	(5,499)
Admitted Bodies	(554)	(792)
	<b>(65,199)</b>	<b>(60,556)</b>

## 7. PAYMENTS TO AND ON ACCOUNT OF LEAVERS

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
Refunds to members leaving service	(157)	(172)
Individual transfers out to other schemes	(9,230)	(8,735)
Bulk Transfers Out	(1,723)	-

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## 8. MANAGEMENT EXPENSES

The administering authority incurred costs in managing the Fund for the period ending 31 March 2024 as follows:

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
Administrative Costs	(1,212)	(1,166)
Investment Management Expenses	(11,592)	(11,796)
Oversight and Governance	(296)	(479)
	<b>(13,100)</b>	<b>(13,441)</b>

### 8A. INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT EXPENSES BREAKDOWN

2024/2025	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	Total	Management Expenses	Performance Fees	Transaction Costs
Equities	-	-	-	-
Pooled Investments	(6,854)	(3,635)	(1,660)	(1,559)
Pooled Property Investments	(4,632)	(3,100)	(42)	(1,490)
Private Equity	(49)	(82)	34	(1)
	<b>(11,535)</b>	<b>(6,817)</b>	<b>(1,668)</b>	<b>(3,050)</b>
Custody Fees/Investment Advice	(56)			
Total	<b>(11,591)</b>			

2023/2024	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
	Total	Management Expenses	Performance Fees	Transaction Costs
Equities	-	-	-	-
Pooled Investments	(6,670)	(3,610)	(2,363)	(697)
Pooled Property Investments	(4,977)	(3,714)	-	(1,263)
Private Equity	(149)	(96)	(22)	(31)
	<b>(11,796)</b>	<b>(7,420)</b>	<b>(2,385)</b>	<b>(1,991)</b>
Custody Fees/Investment Advice	(46)			
Total	<b>(11,842)</b>			

### 8B. EXTERNAL AUDIT COSTS

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
Payable in Respect of External Audit	(93)	(93)
	<b>(93)</b>	<b>(93)</b>

External Audit costs are included in Oversight and Governance within Management Expenses

Any Increase in external audit costs will be attributable to fee adjustment to reflect procurement outcome by PSAA/MHCLG

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## 9. INVESTMENT INCOME

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
Income from Equities	-	-
Pooled Property Investments	4,359	6,152
Pooled Investments- Unit trusts and other managed funds	12,413	12,606
Interest on cash deposits	801	851
	<b>17,573</b>	<b>19,609</b>

## 10. INVESTMENTS

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
<b>Investment Assets</b>		
Equities	27	29
Pooled investments	1,195,087	1,156,809
Pooled property investments	194,432	190,438
Private equity	2,993	5,521
<b>Other Investment balances</b>		
Cash deposits	13,793	8,316
Investment income due	80	269
<b>Total investment assets</b>	<b>1,406,412</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>
<b>Net investment assets</b>	<b>1,406,412</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## 10A. RECONCILIATION OF MOVEMENTS IN INVESTMENTS AND DERIVATIVES

2024/25	Value 1 April 2024 £'000	Purchases at cost £'000	Sales proceeds £'000	Profits and losses on disposal of investments and Changes in market value of investments £'000	Value 31 March 2025 £'000
Equities	29	-	(1)	(1)	27
Pooled Investments	1,156,787	315,432	(312,520)	35,388	1,195,087
Pooled Property Investments	190,460	220	(3,930)	7,682	194,432
Private Equity	5,521	14	(1,730)	(812)	2,993
	<b>1,352,797</b>	<b>315,666</b>	<b>(318,181)</b>	<b>42,257</b>	<b>1,392,539</b>
<b>Other investment balances</b>	<b>1,352,797</b>	<b>315,666</b>	<b>(318,181)</b>	<b>42,257</b>	<b>1,392,539</b>
Cash Deposits	8,316				13,793
Investment Income Due	269			10,338	80
<b>Total Investment Assets</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>			<b>52,595</b>	<b>1,406,412</b>
2023/24	Value 1 April 2023 £'000	Purchases at cost £'000	Sales proceeds £'000	Profits and losses on disposal of investments and Changes in market value of investments £'000	Value 31 March 2024 £'000
Equities	29	-	-	-	29
Pooled Investments	965,621	88,693	(21,164)	123,659	1,156,809
Pooled Property Investments	194,436	1,592	(1,133)	(4,457)	190,438
Private Equity	6,346	46	(1,108)	238	5,521
	<b>1,166,432</b>	<b>90,330</b>	<b>(23,405)</b>	<b>119,440</b>	<b>1,352,797</b>
<b>Other investment balances</b>	<b>1,166,432</b>	<b>90,330</b>	<b>(23,405)</b>	<b>119,440</b>	<b>1,352,797</b>
Cash Deposits	16,510				8,316
Investment Income Due	140				269
Adjustments to Market Value Changes	-			10,536	-
<b>Total Investment Assets</b>	<b>1,183,082</b>			<b>129,976</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## 10B. ANALYSIS OF INVESTMENTS

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
<b>Equities</b>		
<b>UK</b>		
Quoted	27	29
	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>Pooled funds - additional analysis</b>		
Fixed income unit trust	231,038	229,796
Diversified Growth Funds	60,056	63,800
Infrastructure Funds	69,221	66,313
Global Equity	763,763	725,899
Limited liability partnerships	71,009	71,001
	<b>1,195,087</b>	<b>1,156,809</b>
<b>Other Investments</b>		
Pooled property investments	194,432	190,438
Private equity	2,993	5,521
	<b>197,425</b>	<b>195,959</b>
Cash deposits	13,793	8,316
Investment income due	80	269
	<b>13,873</b>	<b>8,585</b>
<b>Total investment assets</b>	<b>1,406,412</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>
<b>Net investment assets</b>	<b>1,406,412</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>

## 10C. INVESTMENTS ANALYSED BY FUND MANAGER

### Investment Assets and Liabilities by Fund Manager

Fund Manager	Market Value 31 March 2025 £'000	%	Market Value 31 March 2024 £'000	%
<b>Investments Managed by London CIV Pool</b>				
Legal & General Investment Management	779,602	55	816,668	60
London CIV Asset Pool	423,872	30	337,193	25
	<b>1,203,474</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>1,153,861</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>Investments Managed Outside of London CIV</b>				
Adams Street Partners	1,600	-	3,713	-
AEW UK	74,652	5	72,517	5
Blackstone Investments	20,705	1	19,241	1
LGT Capital Partners	1,393	-	1,809	-
M&G Investments	171	-	460	-
Macquarie Infrastructure	8,362	1	15,124	1
Permira Credit Solutions	11,214	1	14,739	1
UBS Global Asset Management (Equities)	50	-	56	-
UBS Global Asset Management (Property)	72,827	5	74,891	6
Other*	11,964	1	4,971	-
	<b>202,938</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>207,521</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,406,412</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>	<b>100</b>

\* Other includes pending trades, accrued income and cash held in custody accounts, independent of fund managers not mandated to hold cash. \* No single holding within an investment represents more than 5% of total assets

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## 10D. STOCK LENDING

The Fund's investment strategy sets the parameters for the Fund's stock-lending programme. At the year-end, the value of quoted equities on loan was £27k (31 March 2024: £29k). These equities continue to be recognised in the Fund's financial statements.

Counterparty risk is managed through holding collateral at the Fund's custodian bank. At the year-end the Fund held collateral (via the custodian) at fair value of £29k (31 March 2024: £31k) representing 106% of stock lent. Collateral consists of acceptable securities and government debt.

Stock-lending commissions are remitted to the Fund via the custodian. During the period the stock is on loan, the voting rights of the loaned stock pass to the borrower. There are no liabilities associated with the loaned assets.

## 11. CURRENT ASSETS

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
Debtors		
Employers' contributions due	39	50
Employees' contributions due	137	157
Other	1,619	99
Cash balances	1,569	688
	<b>3,364</b>	<b>994</b>

## 12. CURRENT LIABILITIES

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
Creditors		
Other local authorities (LB Hillingdon)	-	(72)
Other entities	(239)	(350)
	<b>(239)</b>	<b>(422)</b>

Note: Other entities liabilities are due from the Pension Fund to bodies external to the government e.g., fund managers.

## 13. ADDITIONAL VOLUNTARY CONTRIBUTIONS

Additional Voluntary Contributions paid by scheme members are not included in the accounts. The additional voluntary contributions are paid by scheme members directly to Prudential Assurance Company, who manage these monies independently of the fund and, as determined by the fund actuary, do not form part of the Fund valuation.

According to information provided by Prudential, £99k was received in additional voluntary contributions by members, in 2024/25 (£92k 2023/24) and AVC Fund value was £3,374k (£3,591k 2023/24). Any transfer of additional contributions into the Fund during the year are included in the employee contributions value as detailed in note 4.

	Market Value 31 March 2025 £'000	Market Value 31 March 2024 £'000
Prudential Assurance Company	3,374	3,591
	<b>3,374</b>	<b>3,591</b>

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## 14. FAIR VALUE - BASIS OF VALUATION

The basis of the valuation of each class of investment asset is set out below. There has been no change in the valuation techniques used during the year. All assets have been valued using fair value techniques which represent the highest and best price available at the reporting date.

Description of asset	Valuation hierarchy	Basis of valuation	Observable and unobservable inputs	Key sensitivities affecting the valuations provided
Market quoted investments	Level 1	Published bid market price ruling on the final day of accounting period.	Not required	Not required
Pooled investments - overseas unit trusts	Level 2	Closing bid price where bid and offer prices are published. Closing single price where single price is published.	NAV-based pricing set on a forward pricing basis	Not required
Pooled Investments - Property Funds	Level 2	Closing bid price where bid and offer prices are published. Closing single price where single price is published.	NAV-based pricing set on a forward pricing basis	Not Required
Pooled Investments Property Funds	Level 3	Comparable valuation of similar companies in accordance with International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation Guidelines (2018)	EBITDA multiple Revenue multiple Discount for lack of marketability Control premium	Valuations could be affected by material events occurring between the date of the financial statements provided and the pension fund's own reporting date, by changes to expected cashflows, and by any differences between audited and unaudited accounts.
Alternative Assets (Private Equity, Private Credit and Infrastructure)	Level 3	Comparable valuation of similar companies e.g. in accordance with International Private Equity and Venture Capital Valuation Guidelines (2018)	EBITDA multiple revenue multiple discount for lack of marketability control premium	Valuations could be affected by material events occurring between the date of the financial statements provided and the pension fund's own reporting date, by changes to expected cashflows, and by any differences between audited and unaudited accounts.

Having analysed historical data and current market trends, and consulted with fund managers, the Fund has determined that the valuation methods described above are likely to be accurate to within the following ranges and has set out below the consequent potential impact on the closing value of investments held on 31 March 2025.

It is worth noting the sensitivity analysis below is just one of the possible changes to assets value due to the impact of factors affecting valuation methodology employed by the fund managers. Sensitivity being measured in this note differs from those in note 16 (other price risks).

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## Sensitivity of assets valued at level 3

	Valuation range (+/-)	Market Value 31 March 2025 £'000	Value on Increase £'000	Value on Decrease £'000
Pooled investments - Limited Liability Partnerships (Infrastructure) a	10%	69,221	76,143	62,299
Pooled investments - Limited Liability Partnerships (Private Credit) b	10%	71,009	78,110	63,908
Pooled Property - UBS Property & AEW UREF	10%	106,070	116,677	95,463
Pooled Dislocation Fund - Balckstone	5%	20,705	21,740	19,670
Private Equity - d	5%	2,993	3,143	2,843
<b>Total</b>		<b>269,998</b>	<b>295,813</b>	<b>244,183</b>

a) The potential movement of 10% represents a combination of the following factors, which could all move independently in different directions: i) material changes in economic and financial assumptions. ii) discounted equity cash flow rate.

b) The assumed movement is based on pricing of loans in the secondary leveraged loan market, with widening/narrowing spreads resulting in price changes either way.

c) The assumed movement is based fluctuations in market prices for comparable assets, real estate market illiquidity and counterparty default.

d) Movement in the assessed valuation range derive from changes in the underlying profitability of component companies, the range in the potential movement of 5% is caused by unexpected changes to cash flow forecast and discounts for lack of potential bids.

## 14A. FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY

Asset and liability valuations have been classified into three levels, according to the quality and reliability of information used to determine fair values. Transfers between levels are recognised in the year in which they occur.

### Level 1

Assets and liabilities at level 1 are those where the fair values are derived from unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities. Products classified as level 1 comprise quoted equities, quoted fixed securities, quoted index linked securities and unit trusts.

### Level 2

Assets and liabilities at level 2 are those where quoted market prices are not available; for example, where an instrument is traded in a market that is not considered to be active, or where valuation techniques are used to determine fair value.

### Level 3

Assets and liabilities at level 3 are those where at least one input that could have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation is not based on observable market data.

The following table provides an analysis of the financial assets and liabilities of the pension fund grouped into levels 1 to 3, based on the level at which the fair value is observable.

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

Values as at 31 March 2025	Quoted Market Price	Using Observable Inputs	With Significant Unobservable Inputs	Total £'000
	Level 1 £'000	Level 2 £'000	Level 3 £'000	
<b>Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit and Loss</b>				
Equities	27	0	0	27
Pooled Investments	0	1,034,152	160,935	1,195,087
Pooled Property Investments	0	88,377	106,055	194,432
Private Equity	0	0	2,993	2,993
	<b>27</b>	<b>1,122,529</b>	<b>269,983</b>	<b>1,392,539</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit and Loss</b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,122,529</b>	<b>269,983</b>	<b>1,392,539</b>

Values as at 31 March 2024	Quoted Market Price	Using Observable Inputs	With Significant Unobservable Inputs	Total £'000
	Level 1 £'000	Level 2 £'000	Level 3 £'000	
<b>Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit and Loss</b>				
Equities	29	0	0	29
Pooled Investments	0	1,000,277	156,532	1,156,809
Pooled Property Investments	0	84,441	105,997	190,438
Private Equity	0	0	5,521	5,521
	<b>29</b>	<b>1,084,718</b>	<b>268,050</b>	<b>1,352,797</b>
<b>Financial Liabilities at Fair Value through Profit</b>				
<b>Total</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,084,718</b>	<b>268,050</b>	<b>1,352,797</b>

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## 14B. RECONCILIATION OF FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS WITHIN LEVEL 3

### Level 3 Assets Reconciliation

Fund Managers & Asset Categories	Value 1 April 2024	Purchases at cost	Sales proceeds	Unrealised gains/(losses)	Realised gains/(losses)	Value 31 March 2025
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Private Equity - Adams Street Partners, LGT Capital Partners & UBS	5,521	14	(1,730)	(1,451)	639	2,993
Private Finance - M&G	460	-	(214)	(105)	30	171
Infrastructure - Maquarie & LCIV	66,313	51,624	(58,710)	7,469	2,525	69,221
Property - UBS Property & AEW UREF	105,997	220	(869)	509	213	106,070
DGF/Dislocation - Blackstone	19,240	9,670	(5,937)	(2,131)	(137)	20,705
Direct Lending - Permira & LCIV Private Debt	70,519	888	(5,061)	5,380	(888)	70,838
<b>Total Level 3 Assets</b>	<b>268,050</b>	<b>62,416</b>	<b>(72,521)</b>	<b>9,671</b>	<b>2,382</b>	<b>269,998</b>

There were no transfers into Level 3 in 2024/25

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

---

## 14C. LEVEL 3 PRICING HIERARCHY DISCLOSURES

### *Quantitative Information on Significant unobservable inputs*

#### **Private Equity: Adams Street & LGT capital**

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of privately held securities are Revenue multiples, EBITDA multiple, net income multiple and discount for lack of marketability and potential bids.

#### **Private Finance: M&G**

The assets are mostly floating rate notes and held at par value.

#### **Infrastructure: Macquarie**

The following quantitative information are considered for significant unobservable inputs, in valuation of infrastructure assets:

- The acquisition financial model is used as a base case.
- Update for any material changes in economic, operational, and financial assumptions.
- Discount equity cash flows at the sum of the risk-free rate and the appropriate risk premium (as determined by the implied risk premium at acquisition unless there is an inherent change in the riskiness of the underlying investments which may necessitate a change in the risk premium).

#### **Direct Lending: Permira**

The following key terms are confirmed as inputs for each yield analysis calculation:

- Cash / PIK (Payment in Kind) margin
- Frequency of interest payments
- Commitment and settlement date
- Contracted and expected maturity date

#### **Pooled Property: AEW, UBS Property & LGIM LPI**

Fair value is primarily derived using recent market transactions on arm's length terms, where available and discounted cashflow of future earnings are taking into consideration, alongside observable and unobservable inputs.

### *Description of Valuation Process*

#### **Private Equity**

The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market are determined by using valuation techniques. Private equity investments for which market quotations are not readily available are valued at their fair values by the Board of Directors. Private equity valuations are usually generated by the managers of the underlying portfolio of investments on a quarterly basis and are actually received with a delay of at least one-to-two months after the quarter end date. As a result, the year-end net asset value predominantly consists of portfolio valuations provided by the investment managers of the underlying funds at a specific date, adjusted for subsequent capital calls and distributions. If the Board of Directors comes to the conclusion upon recommendation of the Investment Manager (after applying the above-mentioned valuation methods), that the most recent valuation reported by the manager/administrator of a Fund investment is materially misstated, it will make the necessary adjustments using the results of its own review and analysis. The valuation adjustments relate to events subsequent to the last capital account valuation statement received but based upon information provided by the investment manager and all other available unobservable inputs. In estimating the fair value of fund investments, the Investment Manager in its valuation recommendation to the Board of Directors considers all appropriate and applicable factors.

#### **Private Finance: M&G**

These assets are floating rate and are held to maturity, they are valued at par unless suffering from impairment. Impairments may be applied if an asset's credit rating deteriorates.

#### **Direct Lending: Permira**

- In each case, valuations are prepared in accordance with International Private Equity & Venture Capital Valuation ("IPEV") Guidelines
- All direct lending investments are valued on a mark-to-market basis at the date of valuation
- Where an investment is considered illiquid (level 3), a yield analysis is performed to infer a fair market value for that investment.
- Each valuation is reviewed to ensure:

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

---

- Third party evidence to support pricing (such as Market data, broker quotes or Bloomberg pricing, as well as latest financials and capital structure; and any other adjustments to value) was evidenced.
- That the valuations are prepared in a consistent manner with previous valuations and that any changes in methodology or valuation are clearly explained; and valuations are derived using methodology consistent with the IPEV guidelines.

## **Infrastructure: Macquarie**

Valuations are calculated by the individual asset teams on a quarterly basis. The valuation process follows the British Venture Capital Association (BVCA) guidelines and is compliant with International Financial Reporting Standards (IFRS). The most generally accepted methodology of valuing infrastructure assets is by way of a discounted cash flow (DCF) analysis.

## **DCF-Based Market Valuation Process**

### **Financial Model**

The acquisition financial models of all the Fund's underlying investments will be externally audited prior to financial close. They will be used as the initial base financial models for the DCF analysis.

### **Update for Economic, Operational and Financial Assumptions**

The economic assumptions in the financial models are adjusted every three months to reflect current market conditions. The main economic variables relate to interest rates, exchange rates and inflation.

The initial operational assumptions in each of the financial models are the acquisition forecasts. Any historical information (e.g., distributions received in an intervening period and year-to-date performance) will be updated within the model. In relation to forward-looking assumptions, the acquisition assumptions will continue to be used unless there is a material inconsistency between these assumptions and:

- The actual operational results to date
- The revised forecasts provided by management or approved by the board.

The financial assumptions in the model (e.g., cost of debt and capital structure) are also updated to reflect the actual debt put into place, current base rates and any material change in outlook with regards to future leverage.

### **Discount Rate**

Equity cash flows are discounted at the acquisition internal rate of return, which is adjusted for changes in the relevant risk-free rate. The acquisition internal rate of return is the return, which is forecast under the acquisition case and price, reflecting the risks inherent in each of the investments. The difference between the acquisition internal rate of return and the risk-free rate at the date of acquisition equates to the risk premium, which is the risk compensation to equity holders.

Most of the Fund's assets are likely to see some decrease in the risk premium as assets are de-risked following acquisition. Such projects may have a changing risk "life cycle", whereby the risk changes as the asset matures. In addition, if there is a change in the inherent risk of an investment, then the risk premium may need to be reconsidered.

## **Pooled Property: AEW, UBS Property & LGIM LPI**

Pooled properties have been valued in accordance with RICS valuation – Professional Standards VPS4 (7.1) fair value and VPGA 1 valuations for inclusion in financial statements, which adopts the definition of fair value used by the International Accounting Standards Board:

*"The price that would be received to sell an asset, or paid to transfer a liability, in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date."*

The properties are valued individually, and the details of tenure, tenancies and floor area are considered for valuation purposes.

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

---

## **Dislocation Fund: Blackstone**

Fair value guidance defines fair value, establishes a framework for measuring fair value, and establishes requirements for disclosures about fair value measurements. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (i.e., the exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

Investments in Investee Funds.

The fair value of investments in limited Consolidated Partnerships and investment funds and affiliated limited Consolidated Partnerships and investment funds ("Investee Funds") is generally determined using the reported net asset value per share of the Investee Fund, or its equivalent ("NAV"), as a practical expedient for fair value if the reported NAV of the Investee Fund is calculated in a manner consistent with the measurement principles applied to investment companies. In order to use the practical expedient, the AIFM has internal processes to independently evaluate the fair value measurement process utilized by the underlying Investee Fund to calculate the Investee Fund's NAV. Such internal processes include the evaluation of the Investee Fund's policies and related internal controls in place to estimate the fair value of its underlying investments that are included in the NAV calculation, performing ongoing operational due diligence, review of the Investee Fund's audited financial statements and ongoing monitoring of other relevant qualitative and quantitative factors.

## **Narrative and Quantitative description of sensitivity to changes in valuation methods and market conditions:**

### **Private Equity**

Market valuation method applied to investments is sensitive to four main components:

- i) changes in actual market prices.
- ii) interest rate risk.
- iii) foreign currency movements; and
- iv) other price risks

### **Private Finance (M&G)**

The only possible sensitivity associated with private finance valuations and methodology is credit rating. This may result in an analyst impairing an asset if there is a change in the asset's credit rating.

### **Infrastructure: Macquarie**

The economic assumptions in the financial models are adjusted every three months in order to reflect current market conditions. The main economic variables relate to interest rates, exchange rates and inflation.

### **Infrastructure: LCIV**

See Direct Lending, LCIV Private Debt below

### **Direct Lending: Permira**

The yield analysis methodology used to value the level 3 assets are sensitive to the following inputs:

- EURIBOR swap rates (up to 7 years)
- LIBOR swap rates (up to 7 years)
- ELLI (3 year discounted spread data)

These inputs are sourced directly from Bloomberg feeds or independently from Duff & Phelps (ELLI data) relevant to each period end date.

These inputs impact on: (1) the implied IRR calculations at the period end valuation date; (2) the forecast cash and/or PIK yields that track LIBOR or EURIBOR; and (3) ultimately the implied asset price calculated from these inputs as the period end to determine the valuation price.

### **Direct Lending: LCIV Private Debt**

Investments are initially recognized at cost and subsequently measured at fair value. Investments are valued on a basis that the Manager considers fair and reasonable having considered the latest available valuation provided by the investment entity. The level of estimation uncertainty is significant, and actual values may differ significantly from estimates.

Purchases and sales are recognised when a legally binding and unconditional right to obtain, or an obligation to deliver, an asset or liability arises. All realised and unrealised gains and losses on investments are recognized as net capital gains/(losses) in the Statement of Total Return. Unrealised gains and losses comprise changes in the fair value of investments for the period.

**Pooled Property** – AEW, UBS Property & LGIM LPI

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

Prevalent economic conditions may affect occupancy rate or possible default in rent payments and conversely affecting transaction values. Local authority intentions, planning proposals and onerous restrictions are some of the other factors to which Pooled Property assets transactions may be sensitive towards. These are:

- i) Market price risk: Future values of investments in direct property and related property investments will fluctuate due to changes in market prices.
- ii) Real Estate valuation changes: Property investments are illiquid assets and valuing is difficult.
- iii) Credit risk: counterparty (to a financial instrument) or tenant (of a property) will cause a financial loss to the Fund by failing to meet a commitment it has entered with the Fund.

## 15. CLASSIFICATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The following table analyses the carrying amounts of financial instruments by category and net assets statement heading. No financial instruments were reclassified during the accounting period.

	Designated as fair value through P&L	Assets at amortised cost	Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost	Total	Designated as fair value through P&L	Assets at amortised cost	Financial Liabilities at Amortised Cost	Total
	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
<b>Financial Assets</b>								
Equities	27	-	-	27	29	-	-	29
Pooled Investments	1,195,087	-	-	1,195,087	1,156,809	-	-	1,156,809
Pooled property investments	194,432	-	-	194,432	190,438	-	-	190,438
Private Equity	2,993	-	-	2,993	5,521	-	-	5,521
Cash	-	13,793	-	13,793	-	8,316	-	8,316
Other Investment balances	-	80	-	80	-	269	-	269
	<b>1,392,539</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,406,412</b>	<b>1,352,797</b>	<b>8,585</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,392,539</b>	<b>13,873</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,406,412</b>	<b>1,352,797</b>	<b>8,585</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>1,361,382</b>

## 15A. NET GAINS AND LOSSES ON FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

	31 March 2025 £000's	31 March 2024 £000's
<b>Financial Assets</b>		
Designated at Fair Value through profit and (loss)	52,595	129,976
	<b>52,595</b>	<b>129,976</b>

## 16. NATURE & EXTENT OF EXPOSURE TO RISKS ARISING FROM FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

### Risk and Risk Management

The Fund's primary long-term risk is that the Fund's assets will fall short of its liabilities. Therefore, the aim of investment risk management is to minimise the risk of an overall reduction in the value of the Fund and to maximise the opportunity for gains across the whole Fund portfolio. The Fund achieves this through asset diversification to reduce exposure to market risk (price risk, currency, and interest rate risks) and credit risk to an acceptable level. In addition, the Fund manages its liquidity risk to ensure there is sufficient liquidity to meet the Fund's forecast cash flows.

Responsibility for the Fund's risk management strategy rests with the Pensions Committee. Risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Council's pensions operations. Policies are reviewed regularly to reflect changes in activity and in market conditions.

### Market risk

The risk that the fair value of cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market prices. Market risk reflects interest rate risk, currency risk and other price risks. To mitigate against market risk the Pension Fund invests in a diversified pool of assets to ensure a reasonable balance between different categories. The management

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

of the assets are placed with a few fund managers with different performance targets and investment strategies. Each fund manager is expected to maintain a diversified portfolio in each asset class. Risks associated with the strategy and investment returns are included as part of the quarterly reporting to Pensions Committee where they are monitored and reviewed.

## Other price risk

Other price risk represents the risk that the value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market prices (other than those arising from interest rate risk or foreign exchange risk), whether those changes are caused by factors specific to the individual instruments or its issuer, or factors affecting all such instruments in the market. The Fund is exposed to share and derivative price risk. This arises from investments held by the Fund for which the future price is uncertain. All securities investments present a risk of loss of capital. Except for shares sold short, the maximum risk resulting from financial instruments is determined by the fair value of the financial instruments. The potential losses from shares sold short are unlimited. The Fund's investment managers mitigate this price risk through diversification and the selection of securities and other financial instruments is monitored by the Council to ensure it is within limits specified in the Fund Investment Strategy Statement.

## Other price risk - Sensitivity Analysis

Following analysis of historical data and expected investment return movement during the financial year, the Fund has determined that the following potential change in market price risk are reasonably possible for the relevant reporting periods.

Potential price changes are determined based on the observed historical volatility of asset class returns. 'Riskier' assets such as equities will display greater potential volatility than bonds as an example, so the overall outcome will depend largely on Fund asset allocations. The potential volatilities are consistent with one standard deviation movement of the change in value of assets over the last three years. This can then be applied to period end asset mix.

Had the market price of the Fund investments increased or decreased in line with the percentage change below, the change in the net assets available to pay benefits in the market price would have been as follows (the prior year comparator is shown below).

Asset Type	Value as at 31 March 2025 £'000	Percentage Change %	Value on Increase £'000	Value on Decrease £'000
Global Equity	763,763	12.00%	855,415	672,111
UK Equity	27	12.00%	30	24
Bonds	231,038	8.50%	250,676	211,400
Alternatives	203,279	5.40%	214,256	192,302
Property	194,432	6.20%	206,487	182,377
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,392,539</b>		<b>1,526,864</b>	<b>1,258,214</b>

Note: Bonds valuation in the table above includes pooled fund held bonds.

Asset Type	Value as at 31 March 2024 £'000	Percentage Change %	Value on Increase £'000	Value on Decrease £'000
Global Equity	770,458	12.10%	863,683	677,233
UK Equity	29	12.10%	33	25
Bonds	229,796	9.10%	250,707	208,885
Alternatives	162,054	3.60%	167,888	156,220
Property	190,460	6.80%	203,411	177,509
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,352,797</b>		<b>1,485,723</b>	<b>1,219,871</b>

Note: Bonds valuation in the table above includes pooled fund held bonds.

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

**Interest Rate Risk** - The risk to which the Pension Fund is exposed to changes in interest rates and relates to its holdings in bonds and cash. Based on interest received on fixed interest securities, cash, and cash equivalents.

The Fund's direct exposure to interest rate movements as of 31 March 2024 and 31 March 2023 is set out below. These disclosures present interest rate risk based on the underlying financial assets at fair value.

## Interest Rate Risk Sensitivity Analysis

The Fund recognises that interest rates can vary and can affect both income to the Fund and the value of net assets available to pay benefits. A 100 basis points (1%) movement in interest rates is consistent with the level of sensitivity applied as part of the Fund's risk management strategy.

The analysis that follows assumes that all other variables, in particular exchange rates remain constant, and shows the effect in the year on the net assets available to pay benefits of a +/- 1% change in interest rates.

	Value as at 31 March 2025	Potential movement on 1% change in interest rates	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
<b>Assets exposed to interest rate risks</b>				
Cash balances	15,362	154	15,516	15,208
Bonds - pooled funds	231,038	2,310	233,348	228,728
<b>Total change in assets available</b>	<b>246,400</b>	<b>2,464</b>	<b>248,864</b>	<b>243,936</b>

	Value as at 31 March 2024	Potential movement on 1% change in interest rates	Value on increase	Value on decrease
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
<b>Assets exposed to interest rate risks</b>				
Cash balances	8,984	90	9,074	8,894
Bonds - pooled funds	229,796	2,298	232,094	227,498
<b>Total change in assets available</b>	<b>238,780</b>	<b>2,388</b>	<b>241,168</b>	<b>236,392</b>

**Currency Risk** - The risk to which the pension fund is exposed to fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.

The Pension Fund can set up a passive currency hedge where these risks are perceived to be adverse. As of 31 March 2024, the Fund had no currency hedge in place for those managers who do not hedge their own portfolios. The following table summarises the fund's currency exposure as of 31 March 2024 and as at the previous period ending 31 March 2023.

## Currency exposure by asset type

### Currency risk sensitivity analysis

Following analysis of historical data in consultation with PIRC Ltd, the Funds data provider, the Fund considers the likely volatility associated with foreign exchange rate movements to be 6.1%, based on the data provided by PIRC. A 6.1% fluctuation in the currency is considered reasonable based on PIRC's analysis of historical movements in month end exchange rates over a rolling twelve-month period. This analysis assumes that all variables, in particular interest rates, remain constant. Managers that hedge against currency risk are not included in this sensitivity analysis. A 6.1% strengthening/weakening of the pound against various currencies in which the Fund holds investments would increase/decrease the net assets available to pay benefits as follows:

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## Assets exposed to currency risk

	Asset Value 31 March 2025	Potential market movement	Value on increase	Value on decrease
		6.10%		
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Pooled Funds	633,163	38,623	671,786	594,540
Private Equity/Infrastructure	72,214	4,405	76,619	67,809
	<b>705,377</b>	<b>43,028</b>	<b>748,405</b>	<b>662,349</b>

## Assets exposed to currency risk

	Asset Value 31 March 2024	Potential market movement	Value on increase	Value on decrease
		6.10%		
	£'000	£'000	£'000	£'000
Pooled Funds	663,973	40,502	704,475	623,471
Private Equity/Infrastructure	71,834	4,382	76,216	67,452
	<b>735,807</b>	<b>44,884</b>	<b>780,691</b>	<b>690,923</b>

**Credit Risk** - Credit risk represents the risk that the counterparty to a transaction or a financial instrument will fail to discharge an obligation and cause the fund to incur a financial loss. The market values of investments generally reflect an assessment of credit in their pricing and consequently the risk of loss is implicitly provided for in the carrying value of the Fund's financial assets and liabilities.

The Pension Fund's entire investment portfolio is exposed to some form of credit risk, except for the derivative position, where the risk equates to the net market value of a positive derivative position. Credit risk can be minimised through careful selection of high-quality counterparties, brokers, and financial institutions. The Pension Fund is also exposed to credit risk through Securities Lending, Forward Currency Contracts, and its daily treasury activities. The Securities Lending programme is run by the Fund's custodian Northern Trust which assigns four different risk management oversight committees to control counterparty risk, collateral risk, and the overall securities lending programme. The minimum level of collateral for securities on loan is 102%, however more collateral may be required depending on the type of transaction. To further mitigate risks, the collateral held on behalf of the pension fund is ring fenced from Northern Trust. Securities lending is capped by investment regulations and statutory limits are in place to ensure no more than 25% of eligible assets can be on loan at any one time.

The prime objective of the Pension Fund treasury management activity is the security of principal sums invested. As such it will take a prudent approach to organisations employed as the banker and deposit taker. The Pension Fund will ensure it has adequate but not excessive cash resources in order to meet its objectives. The bank accounts are held with NatWest Bank, which holds an S&P long-term credit rating of A. Deposits are placed in the AAAM rated Northern Trust Money Market Fund which is ring fenced from the administering company. Credit ratings, market indicators and media coverage are monitored to ensure credit worthiness is maintained. The Fund's cash holding under its treasury management arrangements on 31 March 2025 was £15,308k (31 March 2024: £8,984k) and this was held with the following institutions:

Summary	Rating S&P	Balances as at 31 March 2025 £'000	Rating S&P	Balances as at 31 March 2024 £'000
<b>Money market funds</b>				
Northern Trust	AAAm	13,793	AAAm	8,316
<b>Bank current accounts</b>				
NatWest	A+	1,569	A+	668
<b>Total</b>		<b>15,362</b>		<b>8,984</b>

**Liquidity Risk** - The risk the Pension Fund will have difficulties in paying its financial obligations when they fall due.

The Pension Fund holds a working cash balance in its own bank accounts with NatWest as well as Money Market Funds to which it has instant access to cover the payment of benefits and other lump sum payments (£1,569k). At an investment

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

level the fund holds a large proportion of assets in instruments which can be liquidated at short notice, normally three working days. As of 31 March 2025, these assets totalled £1,034,192k, with a further £13,739k held in cash in the Custody accounts at Northern Trust.

## Refinancing risk

The key risk is that the fund will be bound to replenish a significant proportion of its financial instruments at a time of unfavourable interest rates. The Fund does not have any financial instruments that have a refinancing risk as part of its investment strategy.

## 17. FUNDING ARRANGEMENTS

In line with the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013, the Fund's actuary undertakes a revaluation every three years for the purpose of setting employer contribution rates for the forthcoming triennial period. The last valuation took place as of 31 March 2022 setting rates for the period April 2023 to March 2026. The next triennial valuation will take place as of 31 March 2025.

In line with the triennial valuation the Fund updates its Funding Strategy Statement every three years. The key elements of the funding strategy are:

1. to ensure the long-term solvency of the fund, i.e., that sufficient funds are available to meet all pension liabilities as they fall due for payment.
2. to ensure that employer contribution rates are as stable as possible.
3. to minimise the long-term cost of the scheme by recognising the link between assets and liabilities and adopting an investment strategy that balances risk and return.
4. to reflect the different characteristics of employing bodies in determining contribution rates where it is reasonable to do so.
5. to use reasonable measures to reduce the risk to other employers and ultimately to the Council taxpayer from an employer defaulting on its pension obligations.

The funding level is the ratio of assets to liabilities at the valuation date. A funding level of less/more than 100% implies that there is a deficit/surplus in the Fund at the valuation date against the funding target. Funding plans are set to eliminate any deficit (or surplus) over the set time horizon and therefore get back to a funding level of 100%. To do so, additional contributions may be required to be paid into the Fund; these contributions are known as the "secondary rate".

At the 2022 actuarial valuation, the Fund was assessed as 88% funded (87% at the March 2019 valuation). This corresponded to a deficit of £167m (2019 valuation: £161m) at that time. The slight improvement in funding position between 2019 and 2022 is mainly due to investment performance over the inter-valuation period. The liabilities have also increased due to a reduction in the future expected investment return, although this has partially been offset by lower-than-expected pay and benefit growth (both over the inter-valuation period and forecast to continue into the long term).

## Significant events

The figures in this report are based on our understanding of the benefit structure of the LGPS in England and Wales as of 31 March 2022. Details can be found at <http://www.lgpsregs.org/>.

## Contribution rates

The table below summarises the whole Fund Primary and Secondary Contribution rates at this triennial valuation. These rates are the payroll weighted average of the underlying individual employer primary, and the total of employer secondary rates expressed as a monetary amount, calculated in accordance with the Regulations and CIPFA guidance.

Primary Rate (%) 1 April 2023 - 31 March 2026	Secondary		
	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26
19.60%	£6,682,000	£6,897,000	£7,120,000

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

The Primary rate above includes an allowance for administration expenses of 0.8% of pay. The employee average contribution rate is 6.7% of pay.

At the previous formal valuation on 31 March 2019, a different regulatory regime was in force. Therefore, a contribution rate that is directly comparable to the rates above is not provided.

The valuation of the Fund has been undertaken using a risk-based approach, this approach recognises the uncertainties, and risks posed to funding and follows the process outlined below:

Step 1: The Fund sets a funding target (or funding basis) which defines the target amount of assets to be held to meet the future cash flows. The assumptions underlying the funding target are discussed further in the next section. A measurement is made at the valuation date to compare the assets held with the funding target.

Step 2: The Fund sets the time horizon over which the funding target is to be reached.

Step 3: The Fund sets contributions that give a sufficiently high likelihood of meeting the funding target over the set time horizon.

## Assumptions

Due to the long-term nature of the Fund, assumptions about the future are required to place a value of the benefits earned to date (past service) and the cost of benefits that will be earned in the future (future service). Assumptions fall into three categories when projecting and placing a value on the future benefit payments and accrual – financial, demographic and Commutation.

## Financial Assumptions

A summary of the financial assumptions underpinning the target funding basis and adopted during the assessment of the liabilities of the Fund as of 31 March 2022 (alongside those adopted at the previous valuation for comparison) are shown below.

Description	31 March 2022	31 March 2019
Funding Basis Discount Rate	4.1%	4.0%
Benefit Increases (CPI)	2.7%	2.3%
Salaries Increases	3.2%	2.6%

## Demographic Assumptions

The main demographic assumption to which the valuation results are most sensitive is that relating to the longevity of the Fund's members. The longevity assumptions have changed since the previous IAS26 disclosure for the Fund. Life expectancy is based on the Fund's VitaCurves with improvements in line with the CMI 2022 model, with a 25% weighting of 2022 data, 0% weighting of 2021 (and 2020) data, standard smoothing (Sk7), initial adjustment of 0.25% and a long-term rate of improvement of 1.5% p.a. Based on these assumptions, the average future life expectancies at age 65 are summarised below:

	Males	Females
Current pensioners	21.7 years	24.4 years
Future pensioners (assumed to be aged 45 at the latest valuation date)	22.4 years	25.6 years

All other demographic assumptions are unchanged from last year and are as per the latest funding valuation of the Fund.

## Commutation assumptions

An allowance is included for future retirements to elect to take 55% of the maximum additional tax-free cash up to HMRC limits for pre-April 2008 service and 85% of the maximum tax-free cash for post-April 2008 service.

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## 18. ACTUARIAL PRESENT VALUE OF PROMISED RETIREMENT BENEFITS

In addition to the triennial funding valuation, the Fund's actuary also undertakes a valuation of the Pension Fund liabilities, on an IAS 19 basis, every year using the same base data as the funding valuation rolled forward to the current financial year taking account of changes in membership numbers and updating assumptions to the current year. This valuation is not carried out on the same basis as that used for setting Fund contribution rates and the Fund accounts do not take account of liabilities to pay pensions and other benefits in the future.

The IAS19 balance sheet is based on financial market values and future market expectation indicators as of 31 March 2022 to comply with the accounting standard.

Description	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	% per annum	% per annum
Inflation /Pensions Increase Rate	2.8%	2.8%
Salary Increase Rate	3.3%	3.3%
Discount Rate	5.8%	4.8%

An IAS 26 valuation was carried out for the Fund as of 31 March 2025 by Hymans Robertson with the following results:

Description	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	£m	£m
Present Value of Promised Retirement Benefits	1,283	1,482
Active Members	419	468
Deferred Members	304	368
Pensioners	560	646

*\*Incorporates an allowance for the potential increase in liabilities arising from the McCloud judgement and GMP indexation*

These figures are presented as required by IAS 26. They are not relevant for the calculations undertaken for funding purposes or other statutory purposes under UK pension legislation. This item is not recognised in the Net Asset Statement, hence is considered not to be in opposition to the assertion included in the Net Asset Statement surrounding future liabilities of the Fund.

The promised retirement benefits on 31 March 2025 have been projected using a roll forward approximation from the latest formal funding valuation as of 31 March 2022. The above figures include both vested and non-vested benefits, although the latter is assumed to have a negligible value.

Note that the above figures on 31 March 2025 (and 31 March 2024) include an allowance for the "McCloud ruling", i.e., an estimate of the potential increase in past service benefits arising from this case affecting public service pension schemes.

### Net Liability

The table below shows the total net liability of the Fund as of 31 March 2025. The figures have been prepared by Hymans Robertson, the Fund's actuary, only for the purposes of providing the information required by IAS26. In particular, they are not relevant for calculations undertaken for funding purposes or for other statutory purposes under UK pension's legislation. In calculating the required numbers, the actuary adopted methods and assumptions that are consistent with IAS19.

Description	31 March 2025	31 March 2024
	£m	£m
Present Value of Promised Retirement Benefits	(1,283)	(1,482)
Fair Value of Scheme Assets (bid value)	1,409	1,361
<b>Net Liability</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>(121)</b>

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

## 19. Going Concern

The Pension Fund accounts, and Notes have been prepared on a going concern basis. The concept of a going concern assumes that an authority's functions and services will continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. The provisions in the Code (Code of Practice on Local Authority Accounting in the United Kingdom 2024/25) in respect of going concern reporting requirements reflect the economic and statutory environment in which local authorities operate. These provisions confirm that, as authorities cannot be created or dissolved without statutory prescription, they must prepare their financial statements on a going concern basis of accounting.

The Fund's triennial valuation on 31 March 2022 reported a funding level of 88%. Currently, contributions and investment income are sufficient to fund benefits as they fall due without the need to liquidate investments. The Fund is currently operating with a cash flow surplus. If a need to obtain liquidity arises, approximately 71% of the Fund's assets are held in liquid investments.

A cash flow forecast covering the period 01 April 2025 to 31 March 2026 has been produced to confirm the solvent position and outlook of the Pension Fund over the period stated above.

## 20. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

It is required under IAS 24 "Related Party Disclosures" that material transactions with related parties which are not disclosed elsewhere should be included in a note to the financial statements. The London Borough of Hillingdon is a related party to the Pension Fund, represented by the Pensions Committee members. The committee is responsible for management of fund assets, including investment directions and administration of the fund. List of committee members may be found in Note 1C. The revenue contributions the Council has made into the Pension Fund are set out in note 4 to the Pension Fund accounts. No senior officer or Pension Committee member had any interest with any related parties to the Pension Fund.

### Key Management Personnel

Two employees of the London Borough of Hillingdon held key positions in the financial management of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund. These employees are the Section 151 officer, and the Director of Pensions, Treasury & Statutory Accounts. Total remuneration payable to key management personnel is set out below:

	31 March 2025 £'000	31 March 2024 £'000
Short term benefits	125	111
Post employment benefits	136	112
	<b>261</b>	<b>223</b>

The Pensions Committee of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund ("the Fund") has prepared an Investment Strategy Statement (ISS) in accordance with the MHCLG Guidance on Preparing and Maintaining an Investment Strategy Statement.

As set out in the Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016, the Pensions Committee will review this Statement from time to time, but at least every three years, and revise it as necessary. Also, in the event of a significant change, changes will be reflected within three months of the change occurring. The current version of the ISS is available on the pension fund pages of the Council's website: [www.hillingdon.gov.uk](http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk) and included in the Annual Report.

## 21. BULK TRANSFER

There was a bulk transfer out of £1,722,606 in the 2024–25 financial year. This transfer was made on behalf of Orchard Hill College Academy Trust (OHCAT).

The amount relates to two employers within OHCAT:

- Pride Academy
- The Skills Hub

# Notes to the Pension Fund Account

---

## 22. CONTRACTUAL COMMITMENTS

Outstanding capital commitments (investments) as of 31 March 2025 totalled £78,201k (£84,523k on 31 March 2024).

These commitments relate to outstanding call payments due on unquoted limited partnership funds held in the Private Equity, Infrastructure, Property and Private Credit parts of the portfolio. The amounts called by these funds vary both in size and timing over a period of up to six years from the date of each original commitment.

## 23. CONTINGENT ASSETS

Four admitted body employers in the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund hold insurance bonds to guard against the possibility of being unable to meet their pension obligations. These bonds are drawn in favour of the Pension Fund and payment will only be triggered in the event of employer default. Total value of bonds held come to £153,000.00.

## 24. POST BALANCE SHEET EVENTS

Events taking place after the 31st of March 2025 are not reflected in the financial statements or notes, unless they are of such importance that non-disclosure would affect the ability of users to make proper evaluations and decisions. Where events taking place before this date provided information about conditions existing on 31 March 2025, the figures in the financial statements and notes have been adjusted in all material respects to reflect the impact of this information.

There are no events to report after the Balance Sheet date that deem adjustment or disclosure in the accounts.

DRAFT

## H. ASSET POOLS (LCIV)

In 2015 the Department of Housing Communities and Local Government (now Ministry of Housing Communities and Local Government) issued the LGPS: Investment Reform Criteria and Guidance which set out how the government expected the LGPS to establish a number of pools to deliver:

- Benefits of scale.
- Strong governance and decision making.
- Reduced costs and excellent value for money; and
- Improved capacity to invest in infrastructure.

All administering authorities were invited to submit proposals for pooling of their investments by February 2016 including a commitment to pooling and a description of their progress towards formalising their arrangements with other authorities.

Hillingdon made the decision at Council in February 2016 to join the London CIV (LCIV), to provide the Fund with a mechanism to pool investments with other London Boroughs.

Initial share capital investment of £150k was made on joining the pool in February 2016 as well as £50k for Hillingdon's share of set up costs. In addition to set up costs the fund pays an annual development funding charge to support the work of the LCIV which is currently £72.5k and annual service charge, currently £25k.

Hillingdon Council delegated functions necessary for the proper functioning of the London CIV company, including the effective oversight of the ACS Operator to the Joint Committee (now the Shareholder Committee). The Chairman of Pensions Committee was appointed to have power to act for the Council in exercising its rights as a shareholder at any general meetings of the LCIV Company.

Delegated authority was given to the Chairman of Pensions Committee to make urgent investment decisions. This delegated authority was to enable the transition of existing mandates into the LCIV once the Fund's existing managers have reached a stage to be included in the LCIV pool. This power was approved to include signing contracts, transferring funds to ensure the relevant sub funds within the LCIV pool would be launched on time. This power was delegated purely to transition existing mandates with existing fund managers to the equivalent with the LCIV and not for any wider investment decision which remains with the Pensions Committee.

In creation of the pools, the individual fund through the Pension Committee remains responsible for the Fund's Investment Strategy and for asset allocation; however, manager selection to meet the strategic asset allocation is managed by the pool. In December 2015 the London CIV opened its first sub-fund.

At the start of 2024/25 the London CIV had the following sub funds available for Hillingdon to invest.

<b>Fund Name</b>	<b>Manager</b>	<b>Launch Date</b>
<b>Global Equities</b>		
LCIV Global Alpha Growth Paris Aligned Fund	Baillie Gifford & Co	13-Apr-21
LCIV Global Alpha Growth Fund	Baillie Gifford & Co	11-Apr-16
LCIV Passive Equity Progressive Paris Aligned Fund (A Acc)	State Street Global Advisors Limited	01-Dec-21
LCIV LV Global Equity Fund	Longview Partners	17-Jul-17
LCIV Passive Equity Progressive Paris Aligned Fund (A Inc)	State Street Global Advisors Limited	24-04-2024
LCIV NW Global Equity Fund	Newton Investment Management	22-May-17
LCIV RBC Sustainable Equity Fund	RBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited	18-Apr-18
LCIV Sustainable Equity Exclusion Fund	RBC Global Asset Management (UK) Limited	11-Mar 2020
LCIV Global Equity Quality Fund	Morgan Stanley Investment Management	21-Aug-2020
LCIV Global Equities Value Fund	Wellington Management	28-10-2024
<b>Emerging Market Equities</b>		
LCIV Emerging Market Equity Fund	J.P. Morgan Asset Management	11-Jan-18
<b>Multi-Asset</b>		
LCIV Diversified Growth Fund	Baillie Gifford & Co	15-Feb-16
LCIV NW Real Return Fund	Newton Investment Management	16-Dec-16
LCIV PY Global Total Return Fund	Pyrford International Limited	17-Jun-16
LCIV RF Absolute Return Fund	Ruffer LLP	21-Jun-16
<b>Fixed Income</b>		
LCIV Global Bond Fund	Pimco	30-Nov-18
LCIV Alternative Credit Fund	CQS	31-Jan-22
LCIV MAC Fund	CQS & Pimco	31-May-18
LCIV Short Duration Buy and Maintain Fund	Insight	06-Dec-2023

LCIV Long Duration Buy and Maintain Fund	Insight	06-Dec-2023
LCIV All Maturities Buy and Maintain Credit Fund (A Inc)	Insight	09-10-2024
LCIV All Maturities Buy and Maintain Credit Fund (A Acc)	Insight	09-10-2024
LCIV Alternative Credit Fund (A Acc)	CQS	14-10-2024
<b>Infrastructure</b>		
LCIV Infrastructure Fund	Stepstone Infrastructure and Real Assets	31-Oct-19
LCIV Renewable Infrastructure Fund	Blackrock, Stonepeak, Quinbrook and Foresight	30-Mar-21
<b>Property</b>		
LCIV Real Estate Long Income Fund	Aviva Investors	11-Jun-20
The London Fund	LPPI	16-Dec-20
<b>Private Debt</b>		
LCIV Private Debt Fund	Churchill and Pemberton	30-Mar-21

In addition, the pool enabled access to Legal and General Investment Management and Blackrock passive investment products, under negotiated fees, to sit alongside the ACS structure with governance of the assets from the pool.

The Fund had total LCIV holdings of £1,203m on 31 March 2025, accounting for 84.76% of total assets of the Pension Fund. This was invested in Ruffer (Multi Asset) Bailie Gifford (Global Alpha Paris-Aligned), Stepstone (Infrastructure), Churchill/Pemberton (Private Debt), Pimco & CQS (LCIV MAC Fund) on the LCIV platform and LGIM Passive.

#### Pooled assets

Sub Fund	Value £'000	Opening Proportion %	Value £'000	Closing Proportion %
	31/03/2024		31/03/2025	
LCIV Global Alpha Growth Paris Aligned Fund	61,926	4.55	61,293	4.36
LCIV RF Absolute Return Fund	44,559	3.27	39,351	2.80
LCIV Stepstone Infrastructure Fund	51,189	3.76	60,859	4.33
LCIV Private Debt	55,780	4.10	59,624	4.24
LCIV MAC Fund	123,740	9.09	133,438	9.49

LCIV Global Value Equities Fund	0	0	69,307	4.93
LGIM Passive Equities	663,973	48.77	633,163	45.02
LGIM Passive Bonds	106,057	7.79	97,600	6.94
LGIM LPI Property	46,638	3.43	48,839	3.47
	<b>1,153,862</b>	<b>84.76</b>	<b>1,203,474</b>	<b>85.58</b>

### Post pool reporting

The costs set out in the table below represents the initial costs of creating the London CIV (LCIV) pool as advised by the LCIV, which the Hillingdon fund is a member.

LONDON CIV WHOLE POOL SET UP COSTS	Total Direct Costs
	£000s
<b>Set Up Costs:</b>	
Recruitment	200
Legal	700
Procurement	200
Other support costs e.g. IT, accommodation	200
Staff costs	400
<b>TOTAL SET UP COSTS</b>	<b>1,700</b>

### LB Hillingdon Annual Pool Set up Costs Breakdown and Fee Savings

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	Cumulative to date
Set Up Costs	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s	£000s
Development Charge	65	85	85	85	85	73	478
Annual Service Charge including establishment of pool	25	25	25	25	25	25	150
Share Capital Costs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transition Costs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fee Savings	-115	-96	-150	-806	-416	-762	-2,345
<b>Net (Savings)/Cost Realised</b>	<b>-25</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-40</b>	<b>-696</b>	<b>-306</b>	<b>-664</b>	<b>-1,717</b>

The fee savings and management fees for 2024/25 exclude the Funds' investments in the LCIV Infrastructure and Private Debt Funds, as fee savings figures are not yet available.

The figures in the table above represents the service and development costs charges levied on the fund as a member of the London CIV pool. Transition costs refer to costs incurred in transfer of assets currently managed directly by the London CIV and passive portfolios negotiated by the CIV with LGIM. Fee savings represents the current costs of investments managed within the pool and LGIM compared with pre-pooling charges based on current asset valuations.

As at the end of 2024/25 the fund shows a net savings overall from pooling, if share capital is further excluded as it is still a fund asset then the fund has made a significant saving. As fund manager fees of the sub funds Hillingdon invests currently, are lower than before pooling, over time, the fund should show a cumulative saving in the long term.

### Ongoing Investment Management Fees

The table below shows the fees paid to Fund Managers both pooled and non-pooled.

**2024-25**

	Asset Pool			Non-Asset Pool			Fund Total
	Direct	Indirect	Total	Direct	Indirect	Total	
	£'000	£'000s	£'000	£'000	£'000s	£'000	£'000
<b>Management Fees</b>							
Ad Valorem	25	3,282	3,307	3,511	0	3,511	<b>6,818</b>
Performance	0	339	339	1,329	0	1,329	<b>1,668</b>
Transaction Costs	0	1,557	1,557	1,493	0	1,493	<b>3,050</b>
Custody	0	0	0	56	0	56	<b>56</b>
Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	<b>0</b>
<b>Total £'000</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>5,178</b>	<b>5,203</b>	<b>6,389</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6,389</b>	<b>11,592</b>

In response to the Scheme Advisory Board Transparency Code the Fund contacted all managers regardless of whether they have signed up to the Code and requested that they complete the Transparency Code template for 2024/25 and future years to allow more transparent reporting. London CIV Ltd, in selecting Managers for the pool, also set this as a requirement that Fund Managers, they select are signed up to the Transparency Code. Information from the completed templates were utilised to compile the overall Investment management costs for 2024/25.

The following investment managers have managed mandates during the year:

<b>Investment Managers 2024/25</b>	
Active Equity	London CIV
DGF/Dislocation Fund	London CIV
DGF/Dislocation Fund	Blackstone
Multi Asset Credit	London CIV
Passive Equity	LGIM
UK Passive Gilts	LGIM
Private Debt	London CIV
Private Debt	Permira
Private Debt	M&G
Private Equity	Adams Street
Private Equity	LGT Capital
Property	UBS Property
Property	AEW UK Ltd
Property (LPI Index-Linked)	LGIM

### Asset Allocation 2024/25

Asset Category	Opening Value		Closing Value	
	£'000	%	£'000	%
<b>Asset Pool Managed Investments</b>				
Active listed Equity	61,926	5	130,600	9.29
Active listed Fixed Income	123,740	9	133,438	9.49
Passive listed Equity	663,996	49	633,163	45.02
Passive Listed Fixed Income	106,056	8	97,600	6.94
Multi-asset funds/diversified growth funds	44,559	3	39,351	2.80
Private Debt	55,780	4	59,624	4.24
Infrastructure	51,189	4	60,859	4.33
Passive LPI Property	46,638	3	48,839	3.47
<b>Total - Pooled</b>	<b>1,153,884</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1,203,474</b>	<b>85.58</b>
<b>Non-asset pool managed investments</b>				
Active listed Equity	29	0	27	0
Private Debt	460	0	171	0.01
Private Debt	14,738	1	11,214	0.80
Property	72,517	5	74,651	5.31
Property	71,283	5	70,941	5.04
Multi-asset funds/diversified growth funds	19,241	2	20,706	1.47
Unlisted Equity	3,712	0	1,600	0.11
Unlisted Equity	1,809	0	1,393	0.10
Infrastructure	15,124	1	8,362	0.59
Cash	8,585	1	13,873	0.99
<b>Total Non-Pooled</b>	<b>207,498</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>202,938</b>	<b>14.42</b>

**Grand Total** **1,361,382** **1,406,412**

\*The passive funds held with LGIM are included as "under pool management" on the framework agreed with London CIV partner funds in 2017 following a fee negotiation with the manager.

## Investment Pooling Supplemental Reporting

DLUHC requires LGPS pension funds to report on investment in the UK, shown in the table adjacent, and specifically investments that support the Levelling-up agenda, which is shown in the table below. With some notable exceptions (property, index-linked gilts and investment grade credit) the Pension Fund invests in global mandates and enables its investment managers to find the best opportunities of which it expects some to be in the UK.

Central Government has set a Levelling-up agenda for the UK with the following 12 medium term missions (living standards, research and development, transport, digital connectivity, education, skills, health, well-being, pride in place, housing, crime and local leadership). Whilst the Pension Fund has not specifically allocated investment to Levelling-up in the UK, it has set targets for its alternative investments to invest in global sustainable and impact investments which will include Levelling-up investments in the UK. The following table shows that the Pension Fund has £189m (which represents 13.4% of the total Pension Fund) of investments categorised as UK Levelling-up investments.

Asset Value as of 31 March 2025	Pooled	Under Pooled Management	Not Pooled	Total
	£m	£m	£m	£m
Equities	0	764	0	<b>764</b>
Bonds	0	231	0	<b>231</b>
Property	146	49	0	<b>195</b>
Diversified Growth Funds/Dislocation Fund	21	39	0	<b>60</b>
Private Equity	3	0	0	<b>6</b>
Private Debt	11	60	0	<b>71</b>
Infrastructure	8	61	0	<b>69</b>
Cash & Cash Equivalents				<b>13</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>1,204</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,406</b>

<b>Asset Value as of 31 March 2024</b>	<b>Pooled</b>	<b>Under Pooled Management</b>	<b>Not Pooled</b>	<b>Total</b>
	<b>£m</b>	<b>£m</b>	<b>£m</b>	<b>£m</b>
UK Listed Equities	0	27	0	<b>27</b>
Uk Government Bonds	0	98	0	<b>98</b>
UK Infrastructure	0	0	0	<b>0</b>
UK Private Equity	0	0	0	<b>0</b>
<b>Total</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>125</b>

The tables above show the level of pooled assets as of 31 March 2025. The Fund is in active conversations with its pooling operator, the London CIV, regarding further opportunities to pool its assets. This includes further investment in Private Debt and potential investment in Pooled Property.

The Fund will continue to work with the London CIV to enable the Fund to access appropriate investment solutions offered by London CIV which meet its objectives as per its latest Investment Strategy Statement. This will further increase the percentage of pooled assets in the Fund.

# **London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund**

## **Pensions Administration Strategy**

**Date approved: 26 March 2024**

# Administration Strategy

## Introduction and Background

This is the statement outlining the Pension Administration Strategy for the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund (“the Fund”) and has been developed following consultation with the Fund’s third-party administrators, employers in the Fund, Local Pension Board members and other interested stakeholders.

The aims of the Pension Administration Strategy are to:

- ensure that the parties to which it relates are fully aware of their responsibilities under the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS), and outline the quality and performance standards expected of the Fund and its employers to ensure the delivery of a high-quality, timely and professional administration service. London Borough of Hillingdon (the "Administering Authority") is responsible for the local administration of the Fund, which is part of the the LGPS. Operationally, the administration of the Fund is undertaken through a formal delegation agreement by the Hampshire Pensions Services (HPS) team at Hampshire County Council (HCC). HPS and the Fund’s officers work together to provide a seamless service to scheme employers and members.

This Pension Administration Strategy does not supersede any formal agreements between the Administering Authority and the administrators or between the Administering Authority and the employers. However, it is intended to complement such arrangements and provide greater clarity in relation to each party's role and responsibilities.

This Strategy applies to all existing employers in the Fund, and all new employers joining the Fund after the effective date of 13 December 2023. This Statement sets out the expected levels of administration performance of both the Administering Authority and the employers within the Fund, as well as details on how performance levels will be monitored and the action that might be taken where persistent failure occurs.

## Implementation

This Strategy outlines the level of service the Administering Authority aims to provide to scheme members and employers, as well as the role employers will need to play in providing that quality of service. It is recognised that the aims and objectives in this Strategy are ambitious in some cases and meeting these is dependent on the implementation of some changes in the existing ways of working. This Strategy is being implemented during a period which continues to present a number of challenges, not least:

- the need to carry out a major scheme reconciliation exercise as a result of the introduction of the new State Pension – GMP reconciliation project
- Changes to the scheme as a result of the legal ruling in the landmark McCloud judgement, which found the 2015 pension reforms affecting firefighters and judges to be discriminatory based on age..

- The unknown impact and implementation of the Local Government Pension Scheme Advisory Board (SAB) cost cap management process
- Implementation of pensions dashboard

This Strategy will be effective from 13 December 2023 and the performance indicators mentioned herein will demonstrate ongoing progress towards the Strategy's aims and objectives.

## Regulatory Basis

The LGPS is a statutory scheme, established by an Act of Parliament. The Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 provide the conditions and regulatory guidance surrounding the production and implementation of Pensions Administration Strategies.

In carrying out their roles and responsibilities in relation to the administration of the LGPS, the Administering Authority and employers will, as a minimum, comply with overriding legislation, including:

- Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations
- Pensions Acts 2004 and 2011 and associated disclosure legislation
- Public Service Pensions Act 2013 and associated record keeping legislation
- Freedom of Information Act 2000
- Equality Act 2010
- Data Protection Act 2003
- Finance Act 2013 and
- Relevant Health and Safety legislation.

As a result of the Public Service Pensions Act 2013, the Pensions Regulator now has responsibility for oversight of a number of elements of the governance and administration of Public Service pension schemes including the LGPS. The Regulator has the power to issue sanctions and fines in respect of failings of the Administering Authority, and also where employers in the Fund fail to provide correct or timely information to the Administering Authority. Should this happen, the Administering Authority would recharge any costs back to employers as set out later in this strategy.

More information relating to the requirements of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations is included in Appendix A. This statement has been developed with those provisions in mind and describes the Administering Authority's approach to meeting these requirements in the delivery of administration.

## Aims and Objectives

The primary objectives of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund are:

- to be known as forward thinking, responsive, proactive, and professional; providing excellent customer focused, reputable and credible service to all customers.
- to have instilled a corporate culture of risk awareness, financial governance, and to provide the highest quality, distinctive services within the resource budget.
- to work effectively with partners, being solution focused with a 'can do' approach.

In addition, there are specific aims and objectives in relation to administration responsibilities as set out below.

### *Administration Aims and Objectives*

The purpose of this Strategy is to set out the quality and performance standards expected of London Borough of Hillingdon in its role as Administering Authority and employer, as well as all other employers within the Fund.

The Administration Strategy has a number of specific objectives, as follows;

- Provide a high quality, professional, proactive, timely and customer focussed administration service to the Fund's stakeholders
- Administer the Fund in a cost effective and efficient manner utilising technology appropriately to obtain value for money
- Ensure the Fund's employers are aware of and understand their roles and responsibilities under the LGPS regulations and in the delivery of the administration functions of the Fund
- Ensure the correct benefits are paid to, and the correct income collected from, the correct people at the correct time
- Maintain accurate records and ensure data is protected and has authorised use only.

### **Delivery of Administration**

London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund has delegated responsibility for the management of the Pension Fund to the

Pensions Committee, assisted by the Local Pensions Board. The Committee will monitor the implementation of this Strategy on a regular basis as outlined below.

Operationally, the administration of the Fund is undertaken by Hampshire Pensions Services (HPS) through a delegation agreement with Hampshire County Council (HCC), supported by a small 'in-house' capacity within London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund.

The London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund will look for opportunities to work collaboratively with other Administering Authorities to reduce the quality of information such as:

- working with other administering authorities through the Pensions Officer Group networks to produce communications, which can then be customised further

where necessary to the needs of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund

- Utilising economies of scale through procurement of services with other HCC managed funds
- participating in joint training sessions with other administering authorities.

## Performance Standards – Quality

### *Local Standards*

In addition to the legislative and regulatory standards, the Administering Authority and employers ensure that all administration functions and tasks are carried out to agreed standards. In this respect the standards to be met are:

- compliance with all requirements set out in the employer admission agreement
- information to be provided in the required format and/or on the appropriate forms.
- information to be legible and accurate
- communications to be in a plain language style
- information provided or actions carried out to be checked for accuracy by an appropriately trained member of staff
- information provided or actions carried out to be authorised by an agreed signatory, and
- actions carried out, or information provided, within the timescales set out in this strategy statement.

### *Secure Data Transfer*

The Administering Authority and employers follow London Borough of Hillingdon's data security guidelines when sending any personal data. The pension administration function uses a secure email system to send data when required to prevent any sensitive information from being accidentally sent to unauthorised recipients.

One of the key methods of data transfer relating to the Fund's administration is the submission of information from employers in relation to scheme members. In order to meet the requirements set out in this document in a secure and efficient way (for both employers and the Administering Authority), employers are strongly encouraged to use the HPS 'Employer Hub'. Any submission of data outside of this method should use a secure means for example encryption to mitigate the risk of compromising data security.

### *Oversight of Compliance and Quality*

Ensuring compliance is the responsibility of the Administering Authority and the employers in the Fund. The Administering Authority has a range of internal controls in place to assist with ensuring compliance and which are articulated in the Fund's risk register and risk management policy. However, there are ways in which the Administering Authority is subject to elements of scrutiny and/or oversight:

### *Audit*

The Fund is subject to a regular annual audit which includes elements of processes and internal controls. The Administering Authority and the employers are expected to

fully comply with any reasonable requests for information from both internal and approved external auditors. Any subsequent recommendations made will be considered by London Borough of Hillingdon, in its role as Administering Authority, and where appropriate duly implemented (following discussions with employers where necessary).

### *Local Pension Board, the national Scheme Advisory Board and the Pensions Regulator*

The Public Service Pensions Act 2013 introduced greater oversight of LGPS Funds. As a result, the Local Pension Board of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund was established from 1 April 2015. In addition, the Pensions Regulator's remit was extended to include the public sector, and a national Scheme Advisory Board was created. The Administering Authority and the employers are expected to fully comply with any guidance produced by the Scheme Advisory Board and the Pensions Regulator.

### **Performance Standards – Timeliness and Accuracy**

Overriding legislation, including The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2013 (as amended), dictates minimum standards that pension schemes should meet in providing certain pieces of information to the various parties associated with the scheme. Further, the LGPS itself sets out a number of requirements for the Administering Authority or employers to provide information to each other, to scheme members and to prospective scheme members, dependants, other pension arrangements or other regulatory bodies. In addition to the legal requirements, local performance standards have been agreed which cover all aspects of the administration of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund. In many cases these go beyond the overriding legislative requirements.

The locally agreed performance standards for the Fund are set out in Appendix B. These standards are not an exhaustive list of the Administering Authority's and employers' responsibilities. Employers' responsibilities are provided in more detail in the employers' admission agreement.

Although all the locally agreed performance standards will be monitored on an ongoing basis by the administering authority, the key standards which will be publicly reported on are extracted and shown in the table below. These elements are measured against:

1. Any legal timescale that should be met ("legal requirement")
2. The overall locally agreed target time ("fund target")
3. The locally agreed target time for the Administering Authority or administrator to complete that task ("LBHPF element target").

Generally, the LBHPF element target will be a sub-section of the overall process, and hence will have a shorter target timescale than that being measured by the legal and Fund targets. This is because the legal and fund targets will generally include periods of time when the Administering Authority is waiting for information to be provided by an employer or scheme member.

For the avoidance of doubt "accuracy" in this strategy is defined as when the

administrators have received information, for example from an employer, with;

- no gaps in the required areas *and*
- with no information which is either contradictory or which needs to be queried.

*Process maps to explain the flow of information from Schools to the Administrator are in the final stages of development and will be included as Appendix C shortly.*

DRAFT

## Hillingdon Pension Fund Key Performance Indicators

Process	Legal Requirement	LBHPF Administration element target
To send a Notification of Joining the LGPS to a scheme member	2 months from date of joining, or within 1 month of receiving jobholder information where the individual is being automatically enrolled / re-enrolled <sup>1</sup>	Within 20 working days of receipt of all relevant information
To inform members who leave the scheme of their deferred benefit entitlement	As soon as practicable and no more than 2 months from date of initial notification (from employer or from scheme member) <sup>2</sup>	Within 30 working days of receipt of all relevant information
Obtain transfer details for transfer in, and calculate and provide quotation to member	2 months from the date of request <sup>1</sup>	Within 20 working days of receipt of all relevant information
Provide details of transfer value for transfer out, on request	3 months from date of request (CETV estimate) <sup>3</sup> or within a reasonable period (cash transfer sum) <sup>4</sup>	Within 20 working days of receipt of all relevant information
Notification of amount of retirement benefits and payment of tax free cash sum	1 month from date of retirement if on or after Normal Pension Age <sup>1</sup> 2 months from date of retirement if before Normal Pension Age <sup>1</sup>	Within 15 working days of receipt of all relevant information
Providing quotations on request for retirements	As soon as is practicable, but no more than 2 months from date of request unless there has already been a request in the last 12 months <sup>1</sup>	Individual request within 15 working days of receipt of all relevant information
Calculate and notify dependant(s) of amount of death benefits	As soon as possible but in any event no more than 2 months from date of becoming aware of death, or from date of request <sup>1</sup>	Within 15 working days of receipt of all relevant information

1 - The Occupational and Personal Pension Schemes (Disclosure of Information) Regulations 2013, as amended

2 - The Occupational Pension Schemes (Preservation of Benefit) Regulations 1991

3 – Occupational Pension Schemes (Transfer Value) Regulations 1996

4 – Pension Schemes Act 1993

## Employer Support and Performance Monitoring

This Strategy is focussed on good partnership working between the Administering Authority and the Fund's employers. The day-to-day relationship with employers will be supported by HPS and reported to Hillingdon through the 'Employer measurement and improvement' process. The strategic relationship with employers for example admissions, exits and triennial valuation will be managed by the Hillingdon Council.

HPS will support employers in carrying out their statutory role through ongoing communication, guidance and training including:

- six-monthly Employer focus group – covering specific topics and feedback and discussion around key issues/changes. Attended by representative employers from across the Fund.
- regular liaison meetings with key employers and other employers as required
- attendance at local Employer group meetings to provide updates on key Fund and Scheme issues/changes
- supporting and attendance at the Annual Employer Meeting (AEM)
- where required, specific workshops or meetings with groups of employers.

The HPS team will also proactively review Employer performance to ensure that data quality issues are addressed, that contributions are paid on a timely basis and that employers return member information (e.g. new starters, leavers) in a timely fashion. HPS will report to the Administering Authority on employer performance.

As part of this proactive approach HPS will:

- undertake the annual return process with all Scheme Employers
- address data concerns with Scheme Employers, resulting in reducing outstanding queries
- benchmark Scheme Employers annual returns based on timeliness, financial control and data quality. Scheme Employers receive a formal letter outlining this and the consequences of no improvement in future years
- request a data validation exercise be carried out by Scheme Employers who are highlighted as a 'significant' concern due to 'major data quality issues' with their previous annual return
- liaise with Finance Team in LBH in respect of any concerns they have about the timeliness of the payment of contributions by employers

### *Circumstances where the Administering Authority may levy costs associated with the Employers' poor performance*

The Administering Authority will work closely with all employers to assist them in understanding all statutory requirements, whether they are specifically referenced in the LGPS Regulations, in overriding legislation, or in this Administration Strategy. The Administering Authority will also work with them to ensure that overall quality and timeliness is continually improved.

The Regulations provide that an Administering Authority may recover from an employer any additional costs associated with the administration of the scheme incurred as a result of the unsatisfactory level of performance of that employer. Where an Administering Authority wishes to recover any such additional costs they must give written notice stating:-

- The reasons in their opinion that the employer's level of performance contributed to the additional cost
- The amount the Administering Authority has determined the employer should pay
- The basis on which this amount was calculated, and
- The provisions of the pension administration strategy relevant to the decision to give notice.

Commitment to the principles of this statement should mean that any non-compliance is addressed promptly, with no need to resort to levy costs. However, the following actions are possible:

- Where payment of contributions is late more than once in any 12 month period, the Fund will issue the employer with a written notice of unsatisfactory performance and may levy a charge of £150 for the late payment as well as charge interest on the late payment at a daily rate equal to the Bank of England's base rate plus 1%.
- As required of Scheme Administrators by the Pensions Act 2004, the Fund will report to the Pensions Regulator, failure of an employer to comply with requirements where they are persistent and material.
- Where the employer fails to comply with their scheme duties, including failure to pay contributions due, the Fund reserves the right to notify the member(s) involved and to notify all members employed by the employer in the event of serious or persistent failure.
- If additional and disproportionate resources are deployed by the Fund because of an employer's poor performance, the cost of the additional resources may be re-charged to the employer according to powers available under scheme regulations. Written notice will be given of the reasons for the re-charge, how the cost was calculated, and the part of this statement which, in the Fund's opinion, was contravened. The following table of charges applies to the annual return and employer performance benchmarking process.

<b>Event</b>	<b>Charge levied</b>
Failure to provide a complete annual return by 30 April	£150 per return, increasing by £150 for each further month this is late
Failure to provide full responses to queries raised through the annual return process within 10 working days	£50 per chaser communication
For Employers who are rated red for data quality as part of annual return benchmarking for 2 or more consecutive years a charge will be incurred on all queries raised	£25 per query
Additional work to correct records due to incorrect submission of annual return data	£35 per hour

- Where orders or instructions issued by The Pensions Regulator, the Pensions Ombudsman or other regulatory body require financial compensation or a fine to be paid by the Fund, or by any officer responsible for it, and it is due to the default, omission or otherwise negligent act of the employer, the sum concerned will be recharged to the employer.
- Where, as a result of the employer's failure to notify the Fund of the final retirement details in a timely manner, payment of any retirement lump sum is not made within 30 days from the date of the member's retirement, the Fund may issue the employer with a written notice of unsatisfactory performance and may charge the employer for the interest payment made.
- Where it is proven that the employer is not responsible for any fine or penalty imposed by The Pensions Regulator or any other statutory body as a result of non-compliance of this Service Level Agreement, any such charge will automatically default to the Fund.
- From time to time, the Fund will offer training and support to employers through 'Employer Days' and workshops. There is no charge made to an employer for attending this event, however the Fund reserves the right to charge a late cancellation fee of £100 + VAT, where at least one week's notice has not been given of non attendance.

## Measuring whether the Administration Objectives are met

The Administering Authority will monitor performance in carrying out its responsibilities in relation to the scheme and will regularly monitor performance by benchmarking against other administering authorities, using benchmarking clubs and other comparators where available. How well the Fund performs will be reported in the Fund's Annual Report based on the statistics available at that time.

In addition, the Administering Authority will monitor success against its administration objectives in the following ways:

Objectives	Measurement
Provide a high quality, professional, proactive, timely and customer focussed administration service to the Fund's stakeholders.	Key target service standards (highlighted in table above) achieved in 95% of cases*.
Administer the Fund in a cost effective and efficient manner utilising technology appropriately to obtain value for money.	Cost per member is not in upper quartile when benchmarked against all LGPS Funds using national data (either SF3 or SAB)
Ensure the Fund's employers are aware of and understand their roles and responsibilities under the LGPS regulations and in the delivery of the administration functions of the Fund.	<p>Annual data checks (including ongoing reconciliations) resulting in few issues that are resolved within 2 months.</p> <p>Key target service standards (highlighted in table above) achieved in 95% of cases*.</p> <p>Issues included in formal improvement notices issued to employers resolved in accordance with plan.</p>
Ensure benefits are paid to, and income collected from, the right people at the right time in the right amount.	<p>Mainly positive results in audit and other means of oversight/scrutiny.</p> <p>Key target service standards (highlighted in table above) achieved in 95% of cases*.</p>
Maintain accurate records and ensure data is protected and has authorised use only.	<p>Annual data checks (including ongoing reconciliations) resulting in few issues that are all resolved within 2 months</p> <p>No breaches of data security protocols</p> <p>Mainly positive results in audit and other means of oversight/scrutiny</p>

\*Employers are expected to meet their targets in 95% of cases.

An overview of performance against these objectives and in particular against target standards for turnaround times will be reported within the Fund's annual report and accounts and also reported on regularly to the Pensions Committee and Pension Board.

Where performance is substantially below standard (whether by a large margin for a short period of time or a small margin for a longer period of time) the Administering Authority will formulate an improvement plan. This will be reported to the Fund's Pensions Committee and Pension Board together with an ongoing update on achievement against the improvement plan.

## Key Risks

The key risks to the delivery of this Strategy are outlined below. The London Borough of Hillingdon Officers will work with the Pensions Committee and the Local Pension Board in monitoring these and other key risks and formulate a response to them.

- Lack or reduction of skilled resources due to difficulty retaining and recruiting staff members and also staff absence due to sickness
- Significant increase in the number of employing bodies causes strain on day to day delivery
- Significant external factors, such as national change, impacting on workload
- Incorrect calculation of members' benefits resulting in inaccurate costs (to employer), through for example, inadequate testing of systems
- Failure of employers to provide accurate and timely information resulting in incomplete and inaccurate records, which could lead to incorrect valuation results and incorrect benefits, which in turn could lead to complaints
- Failure to administer scheme in line with regulations and policies, including due to delays in enhancement to software or regulation guidance (e.g. transfers).
- Failure to maintain proper records leading to inadequate data, which could lead to increased complaints and errors
- Issues in production of annual benefits statements, e.g. wrong address and printing errors due to external supplier
- Unable to deliver a service to pension members due to system unavailability or failure
- Failure to maintain employer database leading to information not being sent to correct person
- Impact of COVID-19 on human resources and employer covenant.

Key Risk areas will be discussed as part of the quarterly liaison meetings with Hampshire Pensions Services

## Approval and Review

This Strategy Statement was approved for consultation with stakeholders on 13 December 2023 by the London Borough of Hillingdon Pensions Committee. It will be

reviewed following consultation with a view to the final strategy being agreed by Pension Committee on 26 March 2024, to become effective from that date.

It will be formally reviewed and updated at least every three years or sooner if the administration management arrangements or other matters included within it merit reconsideration, including if there are any changes to the LGPS Regulations or other relevant Regulations or Scheme Guidance which need to be taken into account.

In preparing this Strategy the Administering Authority has consulted with the relevant employers, the scheme member and employer representatives on the Local Pension Board and other persons considered appropriate.

This Strategy Statement will be included within the Fund's Annual Report and Accounts and available on the Administering Authority's website at: <http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions>.

### **Further Information**

Any enquiries in relation to the day-to-day administration of the Fund or the principles or content of this Strategy should be sent to:

James Lake, Director of Pensions Treasury & Statutory Accounts  
London Borough of Hillingdon  
Civic Centre  
High Street  
Uxbridge  
UB8 1UW

e-mail - [jlake@hillington.gov.uk](mailto:jlake@hillington.gov.uk)  
Telephone - 01895 277562

## Administration Legal Requirements within the LGPS

Regulations 72, 74 and 80 of Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 require the following:

### Employer Responsibilities:

- To decide any rights or liabilities of any person under the LGPS (for example, what rate of contributions a person pays and whether or not a person is entitled to any benefit under the scheme) as soon as is reasonably practicable\*
- To formally notify that person of the decision in relation to their rights or liabilities in writing as soon as is reasonably practicable (including a decision where a person is not entitled to a benefit and why not), including information about their internal dispute resolution procedure
- To inform the Administering Authority of all such decisions made
- To provide the Administering Authority with such information it requires so it can carry out its functions including, within three months of the end of each Scheme year\*\*, the following information in relation to any person who has been an active member of the scheme in the previous year:
  - name and gender
  - date of birth and national insurance number
  - a unique reference number relating to each employment in which the employee has been an active member
  - in respect of each individual employment during that year:
    - the dates during which they were a member of the scheme
    - the normal pensionable pay received and employee contributions paid
    - the pensionable pay received and employee contributions paid whilst there was any temporary reduction in contributions
    - the normal employer contributions paid
    - any additional employee or employer contributions paid
    - any Additional Voluntary Contributions paid by the employee or employer
- To appoint a person to consider complaints under stage 1 of the internal dispute resolution procedure relating to employer decisions (or a lack of a decision)\*\*\*

*\*And at the latest within 1 month of the need for a decision*

*\*\*Note that, in practice, the Administering Authority will require this information by a specific date as outlined in the specific correspondence requesting information in order to meet statutory deadlines on benefit statements*

*\*\*\*Note that, in practice, employers in the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund may use the same person to consider stage 1 IDRPs complaints as used by the Administering Authority*

Administering Authority Responsibilities:

- To decide the amount of benefits that should be paid, including whether the person is entitled to have any previous service counting towards this for LGPS purposes, as soon as is reasonably practicable
- To formally notify that person of the decision in relation to the amount of their benefits in writing as soon as is reasonably practicable, including a statement showing how they are calculated and information about their internal dispute resolution procedure
- To appoint a person to consider complaints under stage 1 of the internal dispute resolution procedure relating to Administering Authority decisions (or a lack of a decision)
- To appoint a person to consider complaints under stage 2 of the internal dispute resolution procedure (which covers both employer and Administering Authority decisions or lack of decisions)
- To provide on request any information to an employer about a complaint under the internal dispute resolution procedure that may be required by an employer

Regulation 59(1) enables an LGPS Administering Authority to prepare a written statement ("the pension administration strategy") to assist in delivering a high-quality administration service to its scheme members and other interested parties, by setting out local standards which often go beyond the minimum requirements set out in overriding legislation as outlined above, and which the Administering Authority and employers should comply with. The statement can contain such of the matters mentioned below as they consider appropriate:-

- Procedures for liaison and communication with the relevant employers in their Fund.
- The establishment of levels of performance which the Administering Authority and the employers are expected to achieve in carrying out their functions under the LGPS by-
  - i. the setting of performance targets;
  - ii. the making of agreements about levels of performance and associated matters; or
  - iii. such other means as the Administering Authority consider appropriate;
- Procedures which aim to secure that the Administering Authority and the employers comply with statutory requirements in respect of those functions and with any agreement about levels of performance.
- Procedures for improving the communication by the Administering Authority and the employers to each other of information relating to those functions.
- The circumstances in which the Administering Authority may consider giving written notice to an employer on account of that employer's unsatisfactory performance in carrying out its functions under the LGPS Regulations when measured against the desired levels of performance.

- The publication by the Administering Authority of annual reports dealing with—
  - i. the extent to which the Administering Authority and the employers have achieved the desired levels of performance, and
  - ii. such other matters arising from its pension administration strategy as it considers appropriate
- Such other matters as appear to the Administering Authority to be suitable for inclusion in that strategy.

Regulation 59(2)e allows an Administering Authority to recover additional costs from an employer where they are directly related to the poor performance of that employer. Where this situation arises the Administering Authority is required to give written notice to the scheme employer, setting out the reasons for believing that additional costs should be recovered, the amount of the additional costs, together with the basis on which the additional amount has been calculated.

In addition, regulation 59(6) also requires that, where a pension administration strategy is produced, a copy is issued to each of their relevant employers as well as to the Secretary of State. It is a requirement that, in preparing or revising any pension administration strategy, that the Administering Authority must consult its relevant employers and such other persons as it considers appropriate.

Both the Administering Authority and employers must have regard to the current version of the pension administration strategy when carrying out their functions under the LGPS Regulations.

Detailed Performance Standards

<b>New Scheme Members</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
To accurately record and update member records on the pension administration system	Within 20 working days from receipt of all relevant information
To apply for any transfer value details from a previous fund or scheme	Within 15 working days from receiving all information
To send a Notification of Joining the LGPS to a scheme member	Within 20 working days from receiving all information
<b>Changes in circumstances</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
To accurately record and update member records on the pension administration system	Within 15 working days from receiving all information
To send a Notification of Change (or equivalent) if legally required	Within 20 working days from receiving all information
<b>Retirement Estimates (including ill-health)</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
Providing quotations on request for retirements	Within 15 working days from receipt of all relevant information
<b>Actual Retirements (including ill-health)</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
To accurately record and update member records on the pension administration system	Within 15 working days from receipt of all relevant information
Notification of amount of retirement benefits and payment of tax free cash sum	Within 15 working days from receipt of all relevant information
Notification of amount of recalculated retirement benefits and payment of any balance tax free cash sum following updated information	Within 15 working days from receipt of all relevant information
<b>Members leaving before retirement</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
To accurately record and update member records on the pension administration system	Within 15 working days from receipt of all relevant information
To inform members who leave the scheme of their deferred benefit entitlement	Within 30 working days from receipt of all relevant information
Provide a refund of contributions where requested	Within 15 working days from receipt of all relevant information
Provide a statement of current value of deferred benefits on request	Within 15 working days from receipt of all relevant information

<b>Death Benefits</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
Write to next of kin or other contact requesting information following the death of a scheme member	Within 5 working days from notification
Calculate and notify dependant(s) of amount of death benefits	Within 15 working days from receipt of all relevant information
Decide who should be recipient(s) of death grant and pay death benefits appropriately as directed	Within 10 working days from receipt of all relevant information

<b>Transfers</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
Obtain transfer details for transfer in, and calculate and provide quotation to member	Within 15 working days from receipt of all relevant information
Request transfer value upon acceptance of transfer in	Within 10 working days
Notify scheme member of benefits purchased by transfer in on receipt of payment	Within 20 working days from receipt of all relevant information
Provide details of transfer value for transfer out, on request	Within 15 working days from receipt of all relevant information
Provide payment of transfer value to appropriate recipient.	Within 10 working days

<b>Additional Benefits (APCs and AVCs)</b>	
<b>Employer's responsibility</b>	<b>Target Service Standard</b>
Commence, cease or amend (as appropriate) deduction of APCs and AVCs	In month following election
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
To provide information on APCs / AVCs on request to members and employers.	Within 15 working days from request

<b>Various Financial Obligations</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
To allocate the received contributions to each employer's cost centre	Prior to closing month end
Issue invoice in relation to additional fund payments in relation to early payment of benefits	Within 10 working days of employer costs being confirmed
Inform the employers of any new contribution banding	At least 1 month prior to the new contribution bands being introduced
Notify calculation and new value of pension following annual pensions increase	No longer than 2 working days before payment of revised pension

<b>Annual Returns, Valuation and Annual Benefit Statements</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
Process employer year end contribution returns	By 31 July each year
Produce annual benefit statements for all active and deferred members.	In line with LGPS regulation timescales Currently by 31 August
Provide Pension Saving Statement to members who have exceeded their annual allowance(Legislative)	By 6 October each year
To provide P60 statements to pensioners (HMRC requirement)	By 31 May each year
Provide information to the Actuary (or GAD as appropriate) for both the triennial valuation and for accounting purposes.	As agreed between the Fund and the Actuary
Provide an electronic copy of the valuation report and associated certificate to each employer, and to answer any questions arising.	Within 10 working days from publication of report

<b>General</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	
Arrange for the setting up of an admission agreement where required	As soon as possible following receipt of information and prior to the start of any contract
Publish (on-line) and keep up to date the Short Scheme Guide and Employers' Procedural Guide.	Updates made as soon as possible from notification of any legislation changes but preferably before effective date
Publish and keep up to date all forms that members, prospective members and employers are required to complete.	Updates made as soon as possible from notification of any legislation changes but preferably before effective date
Publish the Fund's annual report and accounts and any report from the auditor	In line with CIPFA Guidance
Provision of other responses to general enquiries from scheme members and employers	Within 10 working days to provide initial response
Put in place a Stage 1 Internal Dispute Resolution Procedure	Before the effective date of any change to the existing procedure (e.g. an appointed person leaving)
Put in place a Stage 2 Internal Dispute Resolution Procedure	Before the effective date of any change to the existing procedure (e.g. an appointed person leaving)

<b>Pension Payments</b>	
<b>Administering Authority's Responsibility</b>	<b>Target Service Standard</b>
Issue pension payments to designated bank accounts	To arrive on due date
Issue payslips to home addresses for those pensions where net pay has changed by £10 or more	Posted so as to arrive on the due date
Investigate returned payments and action appropriately	Within 10 working days from receipt of return
Respond to pensioner queries in writing	Within 10 working days from receipt of query
Implement a change to pension in payment	By next payroll period where change occurs more than 5 days prior to the payment date

The main duties of the employers as set out in the Regulations are set out in the table below, together with timescales for completion where appropriate.

<b>Employer responsibility</b>	<b>Timescale</b>
Decide who is eligible to become a member of the LGPS and the date from which membership of the LGPS starts). Notify HPF of the new member details and provide employee with details of the pension scheme.	Within 10 working days following the end of the month in which the employee joined the LGPS.
Determine the rate of employee contributions to be deducted from the employee's pensionable pay and, where the employee holds more than one post, the rate that should be applied to each post. This should be reviewed at least annually or more often where employer policy states	For the first pay period in which the employee joins the LGPS
Move employees into the 50:50 section  Provide an amendment form to advise of change to/from 50:50 section	From the next pay period after receiving the employee's request  Within 10 working days following the change

<b>Employer responsibility</b>	<b>Timescale</b>
Collect and pay to the HPF the deduction of the correct rate of pension contributions payable by the employee and the employer, including any additional employee contributions of any kind.	Payment over to HPF by 22 <sup>nd</sup> of the month following deduction
Complete monthly remittance form containing detail of the contributions payment.	Send to Pension Services with payment of contributions every month
Collect and pay over AVC contributions to the specified AVC provider in accordance with statutory timescales Notify HPF of a member's election to pay, vary or cease AVCs.	Payment over to HPF by 22 <sup>nd</sup> of the month following deduction
Refund contributions through the payroll to any employee who opts out of the scheme with less than 3 months membership.  Notify HPF of opt out and refund through payroll by providing a copy of the opt out form	From the next pay period after receiving the employee's request to opt out  Within 10 working days following the end of the month in which the employee left the scheme
Calculate assumed pensionable pay for any employees who met this requirement under the regulations.	As required
Leavers (excluding retirements/casuals)  When an employee's LGPS membership ends, determine the reason for leaving and entitlement to benefit and notify the HPF, supplying timely and accurate information to HPF so that benefits payable from the LGPS are calculated correctly.	Within 10 working days following the end of the month in which the employee was last paid
Leavers (casuals)  When an employee's LGPS membership ends, determine the reason for leaving and entitlement to benefit and notify the HPF, supplying timely and accurate information to HPF so that benefits payable from the LGPS are calculated correctly.	Within 10 working days following the end of the month the employer is aware they have left or were last paid
Retirements	

<b>Employer responsibility</b>	<b>Timescale</b>
When an employee's LGPS membership ends on the grounds of retirement, determine the reason for retirement and entitlement to benefit and notify the HPF, supplying timely and accurate information to HPF so that benefits payable from the LGPS are calculated correctly.	Within 20 working days before an employee's retirement date
Use an independent registered medical practitioner qualified in occupational health medicine in determining requests for ill health retirement.	As required
Write, publish and maintain a policy on areas of the regulations in which employers can exercise their discretion.	In accordance with regulations and then regular review.  Notify HPF and members of any changes to those policies within one month of setting a policy and the changes taking effect.
Appoint a person to consider applications from members regarding decisions, acts or omissions and to decide on those applications.	On entry to the HPF and review as required
Provide annual information to HPF with full details of the contributions paid by members in the year.  Respond to queries on the annual return raised by HPF.	By 30 April each year  Respond to queries within 10 working days of receipt
The employer will maintain employment records for each member for the purposes of determining membership and entitlement to benefits.  The employer must keep a full pay history for the 13 years, ending 31 March, before the member leaves the scheme.	As required
Notify HPF of a member's death and next of kin's details.	Within 5 working days of the member's death.
Supply details required for completion of an estimate.	Within 10 working days of the member's request
Distribute information relating to the publication of annual benefit statements and any other notifications to active members as requested by HPF.	Within 20 working days of receipt

<b>Employer responsibility</b>	<b>Timescale</b>
<p>Notify HPF of any TUPE transfer.</p> <p>Complete TUPE forms for each member transferring.</p>	<p>Notify HPF of the transfer as soon as possible in advance of the transfer date.</p> <p>Part A of the TUPE form completed within 10 working days following the end of the month in which the transfer took place.</p>
<p>Notify HPF of any outsourcing arrangements which impact on employees eligible to the LGPS</p> <p>Where an admission agreement is required, the Scheme employer should complete an 'Outsourcing data capture' form, transferring 'staff data capture' form and 'Undertaking of costs' form</p> <p>Ensure admission agreement is finalised</p> <p>Provide individual TUPE forms for transferring staff to HPF</p>	<p>As soon as possible but no later than 20 working days before change</p> <p>As soon as possible but no later than 20 working days before change</p> <p>No later than date of transfer</p> <p>Part A of the TUPE form completed within 10 working days following the end of the month in which the transfer took place</p>

<b>Employer responsibility</b>	<b>Timescale</b>
<p>Notify HPF of a change of payroll provider by completing a 'Employer Change of payroll provider' form</p> <p>Submit individual 'Change of payroll provider' forms to HPF for all transferring employees</p> <p>Provide notification of new payroll numbers (if applicable) to HPF</p> <p>Complete a mid year return if date of change is not 1 April</p>	<p>As soon as possible but no later than 20 working days before change</p> <p>Within 20 working days post transfer</p> <p>Within 20 working days post transfer</p> <p>Within 40 working days post transfer</p>
<p>Designate a named individual to act as the main contact for any aspect of administering the LGPS</p>	<p>Within 30 days of becoming a scheme employer or within one month of the change in officer role.</p>
<p>Complete and return an 'Employers contact form' detailing authorised signatories. Form available by emailing <a href="mailto:pensions.employer@hants.gov.uk">pensions.employer@hants.gov.uk</a></p>	<p>Within 30 days of becoming a scheme employer or within one month of the change in officer role.</p>
<p>Fully respond to all queries relating to data submitted to the Fund within 10 working days (or such shorter timescale as required for queries relating to annual returns which are received after the deadline)</p>	<p>Within 10 working days of receipt of the request.</p>

DRAFT

London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund  
Funding Strategy Statement  
March 2023

DRAFT

# Contents

## London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund – Funding Strategy Statement

Page

1	Welcome to London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund's funding strategy statement	1
2	How does the fund calculate employer contributions?	3
3	What additional contributions may be payable?	6
4	How does the fund calculate assets and liabilities?	7
5	What happens when an employer joins the fund?	8
6	What happens if an employer has a bulk transfer of staff?	10
7	What happens when an employer leaves the fund?	11
8	What are the statutory reporting requirements?	13

## Appendices

- Appendix A – The regulatory framework
- Appendix B – Roles and responsibilities
- Appendix C – Risks and controls
- Appendix D – Actuarial assumptions
- Appendix E – Contribution review policy
- Appendix F – Cessation policy

# 1 Welcome to London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund's funding strategy statement

This document sets out the funding strategy statement (FSS) for London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund.

The London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund is administered by London Borough of Hillingdon, known as the administering authority. London Borough of Hillingdon worked with the fund's actuary, Hymans Robertson, to prepare this FSS which is effective from 1 April 2023.

There's a regulatory requirement for London Borough of Hillingdon to prepare an FSS. You can find out more about the regulatory framework in [Appendix A](#). If you have any queries about the FSS, contact [pensions@hillingdon.gov.uk](mailto:pensions@hillingdon.gov.uk).

## 1.1 What is the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund?

The London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund is part of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS). You can find more information about the LGPS at [www.lgpsmember.org](http://www.lgpsmember.org). The administering authority runs the fund on behalf of participating employers, their employees and current and future pensioners. You can find out more about roles and responsibilities in [Appendix B](#).

## 1.2 What are the funding strategy objectives?

The funding strategy objectives are to:

- take a prudent long-term view to secure the regulatory requirement for long-term solvency, with sufficient funds to pay benefits to members and their dependants
- use a balanced investment strategy to minimise long-term cash contributions from employers and meet the regulatory requirement for long-term cost efficiency
- where appropriate, ensure stable employer contribution rates
- reflect different employers' characteristics to set their contribution rates, using a transparent funding strategy
- use reasonable measures to reduce the risk of an employer defaulting on its pension obligations.

## 1.3 Who is the FSS for?

The FSS is mainly for employers participating in the fund, because it sets out how money will be collected from them to meet the fund's obligations to pay members' benefits.

Different types of employers participate in the fund:

### Scheduled bodies

Employers who are specified in a schedule to the LGPS regulations, including councils and employers like academies and further education establishments. Scheduled bodies must give employees access to the LGPS if they can't accrue benefits in another pension scheme, such as another public service pension scheme.

### Designating employers

Employers like town and parish councils can join the LGPS through a resolution. If a resolution is passed, the fund can't refuse entry. The employer then decides which employees can join the scheme.

### Admission bodies

Other employers can join through an admission agreement. The fund can set participation criteria for them and can refuse entry if the requirements aren't met. This type of employer includes contractors providing outsourced services like cleaning or catering to a scheduled body.

Some existing employers may be referred to as **community admission bodies** (CABs). CABs are employers with a community of interest with another scheme employer. Others may be called **transferee admission bodies** (TABs), that provide services for scheme employers. These terms aren't defined under current regulations but remain in common use from previous regulations.

#### **1.4 How does the funding strategy link to the investment strategy?**

The funding strategy sets out how money will be collected from employers to meet the fund's obligations. Contributions, assets and other income are then invested according to an investment strategy set by the administering authority. You can find the investment strategy statement at [www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pension-fund-documents](http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pension-fund-documents).

The funding and investment strategies are closely linked. The fund must be able to pay benefits when they are due – those payments are met from a combination of contributions (through the funding strategy) and asset returns and income (through the investment strategy). If investment returns or income fall short the fund won't be able to pay benefits, so higher contributions would be required from employers.

#### **1.5 Does the funding strategy reflect the investment strategy?**

The funding policy is consistent with the investment strategy. Future investment return expectations are set with reference to the investment strategy, including a margin for prudence which is consistent with the regulatory requirement that funds take a 'prudent longer-term view' of funding liabilities (see [Appendix A](#))

#### **1.6 How is the funding strategy specific to the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund?**

The funding strategy reflects the specific characteristics of the fund employers and its own investment strategy.

## 2 How does the fund calculate employer contributions?

### 2.1 Calculating contribution rates

Employee contribution rates are set by the LGPS regulations.

Employer contributions are made up of three elements:

- **the primary contribution rate** – contributions payable towards future benefits
- **the secondary contribution rate** – the difference between the primary rate and the total employer contribution

The primary rate also includes an allowance for the fund's expenses.

The fund actuary uses a model to project each employer's asset share over a range of future economic scenarios. The contribution rate takes each employer's assets into account as well as the projected benefits due to their members. The value of the projected benefits is worked out using employer membership data and the assumptions in [Appendix D](#).

The total contribution rate for each employer is then based on:

- **the funding target** – how much money the fund aims to hold for each employer
- **the time horizon** – the time over which the employer aims to achieve the funding target
- **the likelihood of success** – the proportion of modelled scenarios where the funding target is met.

This approach takes into account the maturing profile of the membership when setting employer contribution rates.

**Table 1: contribution rate calculation for individual or pooled employers**

Type of employer	Scheduled bodies			CABs and designating employers		TABs
Sub-type	Local authority	Academies	Other scheduled bodies	Open to new entrants	Closed to new entrants	Without pass-through agreements*
<b>Funding target*</b>	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing	Ongoing, but may move to low-risk exit basis		Ongoing
<b>Minimum likelihood of success</b>	70%	70%	75%	75%	75%	75%
<b>Maximum time horizon</b>	20 years	20 years	20 years	15 years	15 years or future working lifetime, if less	15 years or contract length, if less
<b>Primary rate approach</b>	The contributions must be sufficient to meet the cost of benefits earned in the future with the required likelihood of success at the end of the time horizon					
<b>Secondary rate</b>	% of payroll	% of payroll	% of payroll	% of payroll	Monetary amount	% of payroll

Type of employer	Scheduled bodies			CABs and designating employers		TABs
	Local authority	Academies	Other scheduled bodies	Open to new entrants	Closed to new entrants	Without pass-through agreements*
Stabilised contribution rate?	Yes	No	No	No	No	No
Treatment of surplus (assessed at valuation date)	Total contribution rate must be set at least at the primary rate. However, reductions may be permitted by the administering authority subject to additional consideration of any funding surplus			Total contribution rate must be set at least at the primary rate. However, reductions may be permitted by the administering authority subject to additional consideration of the low-risk exit basis* position		Total contribution rate must be set at least at the primary rate. However, reductions may be permitted by the administering authority subject to additional consideration of any funding surplus
Phasing of contribution changes	Covered by stabilisation arrangement	Discretion of administering authority				None

\* Employers participating in the Fund under a pass-through agreement will pay a contribution rate as agreed between the contractor and letting employer, subject to administering authority approval. For pass-through arrangements let by London Borough of Hillingdon, the contribution rate is set at 26% of pay.

\*\* See [Appendix D](#) for further information on funding targets.

## 2.2 Making contribution rates stable

Making employer contribution rates reasonably stable is an important funding objective. Where appropriate, contributions are set with this objective in mind. The fund may adopt a stabilised approach to setting contributions for individual employers, which keeps contribution variations within a pre-determined range from year-to-year. Stabilisation criteria and limits are reviewed during each triennial valuation process.

The administering authority believes a stabilised approach is a prudent long-term strategy and the robustness of this approach was once again tested by extensive asset liability modelling (ALM) carried out by the Fund actuary at the 31 March 2022 funding valuation.

**Table 1: current stabilisation approach**

Type of employer	Local authority
Maximum contribution increase per year	+1% of pay
Maximum contribution decrease per year	-1% of pay

### 2.3 Reviewing contributions between valuations

The fund may amend contribution rates between formal valuations, in line with its policy on contribution reviews. The Fund's policy is available in [Appendix E](#). The purpose of any review is to establish the most appropriate contributions. A review may lead to an increase or decrease in contributions.

### 2.4 What is pooling?

The administering authority may operate contribution rate pools for similar types of employers. Contribution rates can be volatile for smaller employers that are more sensitive to individual membership changes – pooling across a group of employers minimises this. In a contribution rate pool, contributions are set to target full funding for the pool as a whole, rather than for individual employers.

Employers in a pool maintain their individual funding positions, tracked by the fund actuary. That means some employers may be better funded or more poorly funded than the pool average. If pooled employers used stand-alone funding rather than pooling, their contribution rates could be higher or lower than the pool rate. Setting contributions in this way means that while the fund receives the contributions required, the risk that employers develop a surplus or deficit increases.

Pooled employers are identified in the rates and adjustments certificate and only have their pooled contributions certified. Individual contribution rates aren't disclosed to pooled employers, unless agreed by the administering authority.

### 2.5 What are the current contribution pools?

- Council – the council pool includes various employers associated with the council including maintained schools.
- Multi Academy Trusts – academies in the Fund who operate under the same multi academy trust (MAT) are permitted to pay a MAT contribution rate.

### 2.6 Administering authority discretion

Individual employers may be affected by circumstances not easily managed within the FSS rules and policies. If this happens, the administering authority may adopt alternative funding approaches on a case-by-case basis.

Additionally, the administering authority may allow greater flexibility to the employer's contributions if added security is provided. Flexibility could include things like a reduced contribution rate, extended time horizon, or permission to join a pool. Added security may include a suitable bond, a legally binding guarantee from an appropriate third party, or security over an asset.

The fund may permit the prepayment of employer contributions in specific circumstances. Further details are available on request.

## 3 What additional contributions may be payable?

### 3.1 Pension costs – awarding additional pension and early retirement on non ill-health grounds

If an employer awards additional pension as an annual benefit amount, they pay an additional contribution to the fund as a single lump sum. The amount is set by guidance issued by the Government Actuary's Department and updated from time to time.

If an employee retires before their normal retirement age on unreduced benefits, employers will be asked to pay additional contributions called strain payments.

Employers typically make strain payments as a single lump sum, though strain payments may be spread over an appropriate period if the administering authority agrees.

### 3.2 Pension costs – early retirement on ill-health grounds

If a member retires early due to ill-health, an additional funding strain will usually arise, which can be very large. Such strain costs are the responsibility of the member's employer to pay.

To mitigate this risk, individual employers may elect to use external insurance.

The Fund is reviewing its policy with regards to early retirements on ill-health grounds, and this is expected to be available in 2023.

DRAFT

## 4 How does the fund calculate assets and liabilities?

### 4.1 How are employer asset shares calculated?

The fund adopts a cashflow approach to track individual employer assets.

Each fund employer has a notional share of the fund's assets, which is assessed yearly by the actuary. The actuary starts with assets from the previous year-end, adding cashflows paid in/out and investment returns to give a new year-end asset value. The fund actuary makes a simplifying assumption, that all cashflow and investment returns have been paid uniformly over the year. This assumption means that the sum of all employers' asset values is slightly different from the whole fund asset total over time. This minimal difference is split between employers in proportion to their asset shares at each valuation.

If an employee moves one from one employer to another within the fund, assets equal to the cash equivalent transfer value (CETV) will move from the original employer to the receiving employer's asset share. These are calculated on an annual basis.

Alternatively, if employees move when a new academy is formed or an outsourced contract begins, the fund actuary will calculate assets linked to the value of the liabilities transferring.

### 4.2 How are employer liabilities calculated?

The fund holds membership data for all active, deferred and pensioner members. Based on this data and the assumptions in [Appendix D](#), the fund actuary projects the expected benefits for all members into the future. This is expressed as a single value – the liabilities – by allowing for expected future investment returns.

Each employer's liabilities reflect the experience of their own employees and ex-employees.

### 4.3 What is a funding level?

An employer's funding level is the ratio of the market value of asset share against liabilities. If this is less than 100%, the employer has a shortfall: the employer's deficit. If it is more than 100%, the employer is in surplus. The amount of deficit or surplus is the difference between the asset value and the liabilities value.

Funding levels and deficit/surplus values measure a particular point in time, based on a particular set of future assumptions. While this measure is of interest, for most employers the main issue is the level of contributions payable. The funding level does not directly drive contribution rates. See section 2 for further information on rates.

## 5 What happens when an employer joins the fund?

### 5.1 When can an employer join the fund

Employers can join the fund if they are a new scheduled body or a new admission body. New designated employers may also join the fund if they pass a designation to do so.

On joining, the fund will determine the assets and liabilities for that employer within the Fund. The calculation will depend on the type of employer and the circumstances of joining.

A contribution rate will also be set. This will be set in accordance with the calculation set out in Section 2, unless alternative arrangements apply (for example, the employer has agreed a pass-through arrangement). More details on this are in Section 5.4 below.

### 5.2 New academies

New academies (including free schools) join the fund as separate scheduled employers. Only active members of former council schools transfer to new academies. Free schools do not transfer active members from a converting school but must allow new active members to transfer in any eligible service.

Liabilities for transferring active members will be calculated (on the ongoing basis) by the fund actuary on the day before conversion to an academy. Liabilities relating to the converting school's former employees (ie members with deferred or pensioner status) remain with the ceding council.

New academies will be allocated an asset share based on the estimated funding level of the ceding council's active members, having first allocated the council's assets to fully fund their deferred and pensioner members. This funding level will then be applied to the transferring liabilities to calculate the academy's initial asset share, capped at a maximum of 100%.

The council's estimated funding level will be based on market conditions on the day before conversion. The fund treats new academies as separate employers in their own right, who are responsible for their allocated assets and liabilities.

For contribution rate purposes there are two options:

- The new academies' individual contribution rate will be calculated based on the current funding strategy (set out in section 2) and the transferring membership.
- If they are part of a MAT, the new academy can be combined with the other academies in the same MAT to set a combined MAT contribution rate.

If an academy leaves one MAT and joins another, all active, deferred and pensioner members transfer to the new MAT.

The fund's policies on academies may change based on updates to guidance from the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities or the Department for Education. Any changes will be communicated and reflected in future funding strategy statements.

### 5.3 New admission bodies as a results of outsourcing services

New admission bodies usually join the fund because an existing employer (usually a scheduled body like a council or academy) outsources a service to another organisation (a contractor). This involves TUPE transfers of staff from the letting employer to the contractor. The contractor becomes a new participating fund employer for the duration of the contract and transferring employees remain eligible for LGPS membership. At the end of the contract, employees typically revert to the letting employer or a replacement contractor.

Liabilities for transferring active members will be calculated by the fund actuary on the day before the outsourcing occurs.

New contractors will be allocated an asset share equal to the value of the transferring liabilities. The admission agreement may set a different initial asset allocation, depending on contract-specific circumstances.

There is flexibility for outsourcing employers when it comes to pension risk potentially taken on by the contractor. You can find more details on outsourcing options from the administering authority or in the contract admission agreement.

The Fund is reviewing its policy with regards to pass-through arrangements, and this is expected to be available in 2023.

#### **5.4 Other new employers**

There may be other circumstances that lead to a new admission body entering the fund, e.g. set up of a wholly owned subsidiary company by a local authority. Calculation of assets and liabilities on joining and a contribution rate will be carried out allowing for the circumstances of the new employer.

New designated employers may also join the fund. These are usually town and parish councils. Contribution rates will be set using the same approach as other designated employers in the fund.

#### **5.5 Risk assessment for new admission bodies**

Under the LGPS regulations, a new admission body must assess the risks it poses to the fund if the admission agreement ends early, for example if the admission body becomes insolvent or goes out of business. In practice, the fund actuary assesses this because the assessment must be carried out to the administering authority's satisfaction.

After considering the assessment, the administering authority may decide the admission body must provide security, such as a guarantee from the letting employer, an indemnity or a bond.

This must cover some or all of the:

- strain costs of any early retirements, if employees are made redundant when a contract ends prematurely
- allowance for the risk of assets performing less well than expected
- allowance for the risk of liabilities being greater than expected
- allowance for the possible non-payment of employer and member contributions
- admission body's existing deficit.

## 6 What happens if an employer has a bulk transfer of staff?

Bulk transfer cases will be looked at individually, but generally:

- the fund won't pay bulk transfers greater in value than either the asset share of the transferring employer in the fund, or the value of the liabilities of the transferring members, whichever is lower
- the fund won't grant added benefits to members bringing in entitlements from another fund, unless the asset transfer is enough to meet the added liabilities
- the fund may permit shortfalls on bulk transfers if the employer has a suitable covenant and commits to meeting the shortfall in an appropriate period, which may require increased contributions between valuations.

DRAFT

## 7 What happens when an employer leaves the fund?

### 7.1 What is a cessation event?

Triggers for considering cessation from the fund are:

- the last active member stops participation in the fund. The administering authority, at their discretion, can defer acting for up to three years by issuing a suspension notice. That means cessation won't be triggered if the employer takes on one or more active members during the agreed time
- insolvency, winding up or liquidation of the admission body
- a breach of the agreement obligations that isn't remedied to the fund's satisfaction
- failure to pay any sums due within the period required
- failure to renew or adjust the level of a bond or indemnity, or to confirm an appropriate alternative guarantor
- termination of a deferred debt arrangement (DDA).

If no DDA exists, the administering authority will instruct the fund actuary to carry out a cessation valuation to calculate if there is a surplus or a deficit when the fund leaves the scheme.

### 7.2 What happens on cessation?

The administering authority must protect the interests of the remaining fund employers when an employer leaves the scheme. The actuary aims to protect remaining employers from the risk of future loss. The funding target adopted for the cessation calculation is below. These are defined in [Appendix D](#).

- Where there is no guarantor, cessation liabilities and a final surplus/deficit will usually be calculated using a low-risk basis, which is more prudent than the ongoing participation basis. The low-risk exit basis is defined in [Appendix D](#).
- Where there is a guarantor, the guarantee will be considered before the cessation valuation. Where the guarantor is a guarantor of last resort, this will have no effect on the cessation valuation. If this isn't the case, cessation may be calculated using the same basis that was used to calculate liabilities (and the corresponding asset share) on joining the fund.
- Depending on the guarantee, it may be possible to transfer the employer's liabilities and assets to the guarantor without crystallising deficits or surplus. This may happen if an employer can't pay the contributions due and the approach is within guarantee terms.

If the fund can't recover the required payment in full, unpaid amounts will be paid by the related letting authority (in the case of a ceased admission body) or shared between the other fund employers. This may require an immediate revision to the rates and adjustments certificate or be reflected in the contribution rates set at the next formal valuation.

The fund actuary charges a fee for cessation valuations and there may be other cessation expenses. Fees and expenses are at the employer's expense.

The cessation policy is in [Appendix F](#).

### 7.3 What happens if there is a surplus?

If the cessation valuation shows the exiting employer has more assets than liabilities – an exit credit – the administering authority can decide how much will be paid back to the employer based on:

- the surplus amount

- the proportion of the surplus due to the employer's contributions
- any representations (like risk sharing agreements or guarantees) made by the exiting employer and any employer providing a guarantee or some other form of employer assistance/support
- any other relevant factors.

#### **7.4 How do employers repay cessation debts?**

If there is a deficit, full payment will usually be expected in a single lump sum or in exceptional circumstances:

- spread over an agreed period, if the employer enters into a deferred spreading agreement (DSA)
- if an exiting employer enters into a deferred debt agreement (DDA), it stays in the fund and pays contributions until the cessation debt is repaid. Payments are reassessed at each formal valuation.

These employer flexibilities are set out in the cessation policy ([Appendix F](#)).

#### **7.5 What if an employer has no active members?**

When employers leave the fund because their last active member has left, they may pay a cessation debt, receive an exit credit or enter a DDA/DSA. Beyond this they have no further obligation to the fund and either:

- a) their asset share runs out before all ex-employees' benefits have been paid. The other fund employers will be required to contribute to the remaining benefits. The fund actuary will portion the liabilities on a pro-rata basis at each formal valuation
- b) the last ex-employee or dependant dies before the employer's asset share is fully run down. The fund actuary will apportion the remaining assets to the other fund employers.

## 8 What are the statutory reporting requirements?

### 8.1 Reporting regulations

The Public Service Pensions Act 2013 requires the Government Actuary's Department to report on LGPS funds in England and Wales after every three-year valuation, in what's usually called a section 13 report. The report should include confirmation that employer contributions are set at the right level to ensure the fund's solvency and long-term cost efficiency.

### 8.2 Solvency

Employer contributions are set at an appropriate solvency level if the rate of contribution targets a funding level of 100% over an appropriate time, using appropriate assumptions compared to other funds. Either:

- (a) employers collectively can increase their contributions, or the fund can realise contingencies to target a 100% funding level

or

- (b) there is an appropriate plan in place if there is, or is expected to be, a reduction in employers' ability to increase contributions as needed.

### 8.3 Long-term cost efficiency

Employer contributions are set at an appropriate long-term cost efficiency level if the contribution rate makes provision for the cost of current benefit accrual, with an appropriate adjustment for any surplus or deficit.

To assess this, the administering authority may consider absolute and relative factors.

Relative factors include:

1. comparing LGPS funds with each other
2. the implied deficit recovery period
3. the investment return required to achieve full funding after 20 years.

Absolute factors include:

1. comparing funds with an objective benchmark
2. the extent to which contributions will cover the cost of current benefit accrual and interest on any deficit
3. how the required investment return under relative considerations compares to the estimated future return targeted by the investment strategy
4. the extent to which contributions paid are in line with expected contributions, based on the rates and adjustment certificate
5. how any new deficit recovery plan reconciles with, and can be a continuation of, any previous deficit recovery plan, allowing for fund experience.

These metrics may be assessed by GAD on a standardised market-related basis where the fund's actuarial bases don't offer straightforward comparisons.

# Appendices

## Appendix A – The regulatory framework

### A1 Why do funds need a funding strategy statement?

The Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) regulations require funds to maintain and publish a funding strategy statement (FSS). According to the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities (DLUHC) the purpose of the FSS is to document the processes the administering authority uses to:

- establish a **clear and transparent fund-specific strategy** identifying how employers' pension liabilities are best met going forward
- support the regulatory framework to maintain **as nearly constant employer contribution rates as possible**
- ensure the fund meets its **solvency and long-term cost efficiency** objectives
- take a **prudent longer-term view** of funding those liabilities.

To prepare this FSS, the administering authority has used guidance by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy (CIPFA).

### A2 Consultation

Both the LGPS regulations and most recent CIPFA guidance state the FSS should be prepared in consultation with "persons the authority considers appropriate". This should include 'meaningful dialogue... with council tax raising authorities and representatives of other participating employers'.

The consultation process included issuing a draft version to participating employers and inviting comments.

### A3 How is the FSS published?

The FSS is published on the fund's website at [www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pension-fund-documents](http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pension-fund-documents) and copies are made available on request.

### A4 How often is the FSS reviewed?

The FSS is reviewed in detail at least every three years as part of the valuation. Amendments may be made before then if there are regulatory or operational changes. Any amendments will be consulted on, agreed by the Pensions Committee and included in the Committee meeting minutes.

### A5 How does the FSS fit into the overall fund documentation?

The FSS is a summary of the fund's approach to funding liabilities. It isn't exhaustive – the fund publishes other statements like the statement of investment principles, investment strategy statement, governance strategy and communications strategy. The fund's annual report and accounts also includes up-to-date fund information.

You can see all fund documentation at [www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pension-fund-documents](http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pension-fund-documents).

## Appendix B – Roles and responsibilities

### B1 The administering authority:

- 1 operates the fund and follows all Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) regulations
- 2 manages any conflicts of interest from its dual role as administering authority and a fund employer
- 3 collects employer and employee contributions, investment income and other amounts due
- 4 ensures cash is available to meet benefit payments when due
- 5 pays all benefits and entitlements
- 6 invests surplus money like contributions and income which isn't needed to pay immediate benefits, in line with regulation and the investment strategy
- 7 communicates with employers so they understand their obligations
- 8 safeguards the fund against employer default
- 9 works with the fund actuary to manage the valuation process
- 10 provides information to the Government Actuary's Department so they can carry out their statutory obligations
- 11 consults on, prepares and maintains the funding and investment strategy statements
- 12 tells the actuary about changes which could affect funding
- 13 monitors the fund's performance and funding, amending the strategy statements as necessary
- 14 enables the local pension board to review the valuation process.

### B2 Individual employers:

- 1 deduct the correct contributions from employees' pay
- 2 pay all contributions by the due date
- 3 have appropriate policies in place to work within the regulatory framework
- 4 make additional contributions as agreed, for example to augment scheme benefits or early retirement strain
- 5 tell the administering authority promptly about any changes to circumstances, prospects or membership which could affect future funding.
- 6 make any required exit payments when leaving the fund.

### B3 The fund actuary:

- 1 prepares valuations, including setting employers' contribution rates, agreeing assumptions, working within FSS and LGPS regulations and appropriately targeting fund solvency and long-term cost efficiency
- 2 provides information to the Government Actuary Department so they can carry out their statutory obligations
- 3 advises on fund employers, including giving advice about and monitoring bonds or other security
- 4 prepares advice and calculations around bulk transfers and individual benefits

- 5 assists the administering authority to consider changes to employer contributions between formal valuations
- 6 advises on terminating employers' participation in the fund
- 7 fully reflects actuarial professional guidance and requirements in all advice.

**B4 Other parties:**

- 1 internal and external investment advisers ensure the investment strategy statement (ISS) is consistent with the funding strategy statement
- 2 investment managers, custodians and bankers play their part in the effective investment and dis-investment of fund assets in line with the ISS
- 3 auditors comply with standards, ensure fund compliance with requirements, monitor and advise on fraud detection, and sign-off annual reports and financial statements
- 4 governance advisers may be asked to advise the administering authority on processes and working methods
- 5 internal and external legal advisers ensure the fund complies with all regulations and broader local government requirements, including the administering authority's own procedures
- 6 the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities, assisted by the Government Actuary's Department and the Scheme Advisory Board, work with LGPS funds to meet Section 13 requirements.

DRAFT

## Appendix C – Risks and controls

### **C1 Managing risks**

The administering authority has a risk management programme to identify and control financial, demographic, regulatory and governance risks.

Details of the key fund-specific risks and controls are set out in the Fund's Risk Management Policy, which can be found on the fund's website at [www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pension-fund-documents](http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pension-fund-documents).

The local pension board assists the Fund in managing its risks and the full role of the local pension board is set out in the London Borough of Hillingdon constitution which can be found at [www.hillingdon.gov.uk/article/2513/Council-constitution-and-delegations](http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk/article/2513/Council-constitution-and-delegations).

### **C2 Employer covenant assessment and monitoring**

Many of the employers participating in the fund, such as admitted bodies (including TABs and CABs), have no local tax-raising powers. The fund assesses and monitors the long-term financial health of these employers to assess an appropriate level of risk for each employer's funding strategy.

### **C3 Climate risk and TCFD reporting**

The fund has considered climate-related risks when setting the funding strategy. To consider the resilience of the strategy the fund has included climate scenario stress testing in the contribution modelling exercise at the 2022 valuation. The modelling results under the stress tests were slightly worse than the core results but were still within risk tolerance levels, particularly given the severity of the stresses applied. The results provide assurance that the modelling approach does not significantly underestimate the potential impact of climate change and that the funding strategy is resilient to climate risks. The results of these stress tests may be used in future to assist with disclosures prepared in line with Task Force on Climate-Related Financial Disclosures (TCFD) principles.

## Appendix D – Actuarial assumptions

The fund's actuary uses a set of assumptions to determine the strategy, and so assumptions are a fundamental part of the funding strategy statement.

### D1 What are assumptions?

Assumptions are used to estimate the benefits due to be paid to members. Financial assumptions determine the amount of benefit to be paid to each member, and the expected investment return on the assets held to meet those benefits. Demographic assumptions are used to work out when benefit payments are made and for how long.

The funding target is the money the fund aims to hold to meet the benefits earned to date.

Any change in the assumptions will affect the funding target and contribution rate, but different assumptions don't affect the actual benefits the fund will pay in future.

### D2 What assumptions are used to set the contribution rate?

The fund doesn't rely on a single set of assumptions when setting contribution rates, instead using Hymans Robertson's Economic Scenario Service (ESS) to project each employer's assets, benefits and cashflows to the end of the funding time horizon.

ESS projects future benefit payments, contributions and investment returns under 5,000 possible economic scenarios, using variables for future inflation and investment returns for each asset class, rather than a single fixed value.

For any projection, the fund actuary can assess if the funding target is satisfied at the end of the time horizon.

Table: Summary of assumptions underlying the ESS, 31 March 2022

		Annualised total returns											Inflation (CPI)
		Cash	Index Linked Gilts (medium)	Developed World ex UK Equity	Private Equity	Property	Emerging Markets Equity	Diversified Growth Fund (low equity beta)	Multi Asset Credit	All World Equity GBP Hedged	All World ex UK Equity in GBP Unhedged	Direct Lending (private debt) GBP Hedged	
5 years	16th %ile	0.7%	-2.2%	-3.2%	-5.0%	-2.5%	-5.9%	0.6%	0.3%	-2.8%	-2.9%	0.8%	2.3%
	50th %ile	1.5%	0.8%	5.3%	9.5%	4.0%	5.6%	2.9%	3.1%	5.7%	5.7%	5.8%	3.9%
	84th %ile	2.3%	4.0%	14.0%	24.1%	11.0%	17.9%	5.2%	5.7%	14.1%	14.1%	10.7%	5.5%
10 years	16th %ile	0.8%	-1.9%	-0.7%	-1.2%	-0.6%	-2.5%	1.4%	1.7%	-0.3%	-0.4%	2.7%	1.6%
	50th %ile	1.8%	0.2%	5.6%	9.4%	4.4%	5.8%	3.2%	3.5%	5.9%	5.8%	6.0%	3.3%
	84th %ile	2.9%	2.4%	11.7%	20.1%	9.5%	14.4%	5.1%	5.2%	11.9%	11.9%	9.2%	4.9%
20 years	16th %ile	1.0%	-1.5%	1.5%	2.4%	1.4%	0.1%	2.1%	2.8%	1.9%	1.8%	4.3%	1.2%
	50th %ile	2.4%	0.1%	6.1%	10.0%	5.0%	6.3%	3.8%	4.4%	6.4%	6.3%	6.8%	2.7%
	84th %ile	4.0%	1.9%	10.8%	17.6%	8.9%	12.8%	5.7%	6.0%	11.0%	11.1%	9.2%	4.3%

### D3 What financial assumptions were used?

#### Future investment returns and discount rate

The fund uses a risk-based approach to generate assumptions about future investment returns over the funding time horizon, based on the investment strategy.

The discount rate is the annual rate of future investment return assumed to be earned on assets after the end of the funding time horizon. The discount rate assumption is set as a margin above the risk-free rate.

Assumptions for future investment returns depend on the funding objective.

	Employer type	Margin above risk-free rate
<b>Ongoing basis</b>	All employers except transferee admission bodies and closed community admission bodies	2.0%
<b>Low-risk exit basis</b>	Community admission bodies closed to new entrants	0%

#### Discount rate (for funding level calculation as at 31 March 2022 only)

For the purpose of calculating a funding level at the 2022 valuation, a discount rate of 4.1% applies. This is based on a prudent estimate of investment returns, specifically, that there is an 70% likelihood that the fund's assets will achieve future investment returns of at least 4.1% over the 20 years following the 2022 valuation date.

#### Pension increases and CARE revaluation

Deferment and payment increases to pensions and revaluation of CARE benefits are in line with the Consumer Price Index (CPI) and determined by the regulations. The CPI assumption is based on Hymans Robertson's ESS model. The median value of CPI inflation from the ESS was 2.7% pa on 31 March 2022.

#### Salary growth

The salary increase assumption at the latest valuation has been set to 0.5% above CPI pa plus a promotional salary scale.

#### D4 What demographic assumptions were used?

Demographic assumptions are best estimates of future experience. The fund uses advice from Club Vita to set demographic assumptions, as well as analysis and judgement based on the fund's experience.

Demographic assumptions vary by type of member, so each employer's own membership profile is reflected in their results.

#### Life expectancy

The longevity assumptions are a bespoke set of member level VitaCurves produced by detailed analysis and tailored to fit the fund's membership profile.

Allowance has been made for future improvements to mortality, in line with the 2021 version of the continuous mortality investigation (CMI) published by the actuarial profession. The starting point has been adjusted by +0.25% to reflect the difference between the population-wide data used in the CMI and LGPS membership. A long-term rate of mortality improvements of 1.5% pa applies.

The smoothing parameter used in the CMI model is 7.0. There is little evidence currently available on the long-term effect of Covid-19 on life expectancies. To avoid an undue impact from recently mortality experience on long-term assumptions, no weighting has been placed on data from 2020 and 2021 in the CMI.

#### Other demographic assumptions

Retirement in normal health	Members are assumed to retire at the earliest age possible with no pension reduction.
Promotional salary increases	Sample increases below

Death in service	Sample rates below
Withdrawals	Sample rates below
Retirement in ill health	Sample rates below
Family details	Varying proportion of members assumed to have a dependant at retirement or on earlier death. For example, at age 60 this is assumed to be 90% for males and 85% for females. Beyond retirement the proportion is adjusted for assumed dependant mortality. Males assumed to be 3 years older than females, partner dependants assumed to be opposite sex to members.
Commutation	55% of maximum tax-free cash
50:50 option	0.6% of members will choose the 50:50 option.

**Males**

Incidence per 1000 active members per year									
Age	Salary scale	Death before retirement	Withdrawals		Ill-health tier 1		Ill-health tier 2		
			FT &PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT
20	105	0.17	606.46	1056.91	0.00	0.00	0	0	
25	117	0.17	400.59	698.13	0.00	0.00	0	0	
30	131	0.2	284.23	495.26	0.00	0.00	0	0	
35	144	0.24	222.07	386.91	0.10	0.07	0.02	0.01	
40	150	0.41	178.79	311.41	0.16	0.12	0.03	0.02	
45	157	0.68	167.94	292.45	0.35	0.27	0.07	0.05	
50	162	1.09	138.44	240.80	0.90	0.68	0.23	0.17	
55	162	1.7	109.02	189.72	3.54	2.65	0.51	0.38	
60	162	3.06	97.17	169.02	6.23	4.67	0.44	0.33	
65	162	5.10	0	0	11.83	8.87	0	0	

**Females**

Incidence per 1000 active members per year									
Age	Salary scale	Death before retirement	Withdrawals		Ill-health tier 1		Ill-health tier 2		
			FT &PT	FT	PT	FT	PT	FT	PT
20	105	0.1	528.64	560.85	0.00	0.00	0	0	
25	117	0.1	355.71	377.33	0.10	0.07	0.02	0.01	
30	131	0.14	298.17	316.25	0.13	0.10	0.03	0.02	
35	144	0.24	257.35	272.86	0.26	0.19	0.05	0.04	
40	150	0.38	214.19	227.01	0.39	0.29	0.08	0.06	
45	157	0.62	199.88	211.81	0.52	0.39	0.1	0.08	
50	162	0.9	168.51	178.38	0.97	0.73	0.24	0.18	
55	162	1.19	125.74	133.24	3.59	2.69	0.52	0.39	
60	162	1.52	101.33	107.24	5.71	4.28	0.54	0.4	
65	162	1.95	0	0	10.26	7.69	0	0	

**D5 What assumptions apply in a cessation valuation following an employer's exit from the fund?**

**Low-risk exit basis**

Where there is no guarantor, the low-risk exit basis will apply.

The financial and demographic assumptions underlying the low-risk exit basis are explained below:

1. The discount rate is set equal to the annualised yield on long dated government bonds at the cessation date, with a 0% margin. This was 1.7% pa on 31 March 2022.
2. The CPI assumption is based on Hymans Robertson's ESS model. The median value of CPI inflation from the ESS was 2.7% pa on 31 March 2022.
3. Life expectancy assumptions are the same as the ongoing basis.

DRAFT

## Appendix E – Contribution review policy

### Aims and objectives

The Fund's aims and objectives related to this policy are as follows:

- To provide employers with clarity around the circumstances where contribution rates may be reviewed between valuations.
- To outline specific circumstances where contribution rates will not be reviewed.

### Background

The Fund may amend contribution rates between valuations for a 'significant change' to the liabilities or covenant of an employer.

Such reviews may be instigated by the fund or at the request of a participating employer.

Any review may lead to a change in the required contributions from the employer.

### Guidance and regulatory framework

[Regulation 64](#) of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 (as amended) sets out the way in which LGPS funds should determine employer contributions, including the following:

- Regulation 64 (4) – allows the Fund to review the contribution rate if it becomes likely that an employer will cease participation in the Fund, with a view to ensuring that the employer is fully funded at the expected exit date.
- Regulation 64A - sets out specific circumstances where the Fund may revise contributions between valuations (including where a review is requested by one or more employers).

This policy also reflects [statutory guidance](#) from the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities on preparing and maintaining policies relating to the review of employer contributions. Interested parties may want to refer to an accompanying [guide](#) that has been produced by the Scheme Advisory Board.

### Statement of principles

This statement of principles covers review of contributions between valuations. Each case will be treated on its own merits, but in general:

- The Fund reserves the right to review contributions in line with the provisions set out in the LGPS Regulations.
- The decision to make a change to contribution rates rests with the Fund, subject to consultation with employers during the review period.
- Full justification for any change in contribution rates will be provided to affected employers.
- Advice will be taken from the Fund Actuary in respect of any review of contribution rates.
- Any revision to contribution rates will be reflected in the Rates & Adjustment certificate.

### Circumstances for review

The Fund would consider one or more of the following circumstances as a potential trigger for review:

- in the opinion of the Fund there are circumstances which make it likely that an employer (including an admission body) will become an exiting employer sooner than anticipated at the last valuation;
- an employer is approaching exit from the Fund within the next two years and before completion of the next triennial valuation;
- there are changes to the benefit structure set out in the LGPS Regulations which have not been allowed for at the last valuation;
- it appears likely to the Fund that the amount of the liabilities arising or likely to arise for an employer or employers has changed significantly since the last valuation;
- it appears likely to the Fund that there has been a significant change in the ability of an employer or employers to meet their obligations (e.g. a material change in employer covenant, or provision of additional security);
- it appears to the Fund that the membership of the employer has changed materially such as bulk transfers, significant reductions to payroll or large-scale restructuring; or
- where an employer has failed to pay contributions or has not arranged appropriate security as required by the Fund.

### Employer requests

The Fund will also consider a request from any employer to review contributions where the employer has undertaken to meet the costs of that review and sets out the reasoning for the review (which would be expected to fall into one of the above categories, such as a belief that their covenant has changed materially, or they are going through a significant restructuring impacting their membership).

The Fund will require additional information to support a contribution review made at the employer's request. The specific requirements will be confirmed following any request and this is likely to include the following:

- a copy of the latest accounts;
- details of any additional security being offered (which may include insurance certificates);
- budget forecasts; and/or
- information relating to sources of funding.

The costs incurred by the Fund in carrying out a contribution review (at the employer's request) will be met by the employer. These will be confirmed upfront to the employer prior to the review taking place.

### Other employers

When undertaking any review of contributions, the Fund will also consider the impact of a change to contribution rates on other Fund employers. This will include the following factors:

- The existence of a guarantor.
- The amount of any other security held.

- The size of the employer's liabilities relative to the whole Fund.

The Fund will consult with other Fund employers as necessary.

#### **Effect of market volatility**

Except in circumstances such as an employer nearing cessation, the Fund will not consider market volatility or changes to asset values as a basis for a change in contributions outside a formal triennial valuation.

#### **Documentation**

Where revisions to contribution rates are necessary, the Fund will provide the employer with a note of the information used to determine these, including:

- Explanation of the key factors leading to the need for a review of the contribution rates, including, if appropriate, the updated funding position.
- A note of the new contribution rates and effective date of these.
- Date of next review.
- Details of any processes in place to monitor any change in the employer's circumstances (if appropriate), including information required by the Fund to carry out this monitoring.

The Rates & Adjustments certificate will be updated to reflect the revised contribution rates

DRAFT

## Appendix F – Cessation policy

On cessation, the Administering Authority will instruct the Fund Actuary to carry out a cessation valuation to determine whether there is any surplus or deficit.

### F1 – Where there is a surplus on exit

#### Exit Credits

Where there is a surplus, the administering authority will determine the amount of exit credit to be paid in accordance with the Regulations.

The administering authority's entitlement to determine whether exit credits are payable shall apply to all employers ceasing their participation in the fund after 14 May 2018. This provision therefore is retrospectively effective to the same extent as provisions of the [Local Government Pension Scheme \(Amendment\) Regulations 2020](#).

The administering authority may determine the amount of exit credit payable to be zero, however, in making a determination, the Administering Authority will take into account the following factors.

- a) the extent to which there is an excess of assets in the fund relating to the employer over and above the liabilities specified.
- b) the proportion of the excess of assets which has arisen because of the value of the employer's contributions.
- c) any representations to the Administering Authority made by the exiting employer, guarantor, ceding Scheme Employer (usually the Letting Authority) or by a body which owns, funds or controls the exiting employer; or in some cases, the Secretary of State.
- d) any other relevant factors

### F2 – Where there is a deficit on exit

Where there is a deficit, payment of this amount in full would normally be sought from the exiting employer. The Fund's normal policy is that this cessation debt is paid in full as a single lump sum.

#### Deferred spreading arrangement (DSA)

However, the fund will consider written requests from exiting employers to spread an exit payment over an agreed period, in the exceptional circumstance where payment of the debt in a single immediate lump sum could be shown by the employer to be materially detrimental to the employer's financial situation.

In this exceptional case, the fund's policy is:

- The agreed spread period is no more than three years, but the fund could use its discretion to extend this period in extreme circumstances.
- The fund may consider factors such as the size of the exit payment and the financial covenant of the exiting employer in determining an appropriate spreading period.

- The exiting employer may be asked to provide the administering authority with relevant financial information such as a copy of its latest accounts, sources of funding, budget forecasts, credit rating (if any) etc. to help in this determination.
- Payments due under the DSA may be subject to an interest charge.
- The fund will only consider written requests within six months of the employer exiting the fund. The exiting employer would be required to provide the fund with detailed financial information to support its request.
- The Fund would take into account the amount of any security offered and seek actuarial, covenant and legal advice in all cases.
- The Fund proposes a legal document, setting out the terms of the exit payment agreement, would be prepared by the fund and signed by all relevant parties prior to the payment agreement commencing.
- The terms of the legal document should include reference to the spreading period, the annual payments due, interest rates applicable, other costs payable and the responsibilities of the exiting employer during the exit spreading period.
- Any breach of the agreed payment plan would require payment of the outstanding cessation amount immediately.

#### Deferred Debt Agreement (DDA)

The fund's preferred policy is for the spreading of payments, as detailed above, to be followed in the exceptional circumstances where an exiting employer is unable to pay the required cessation payment as a lump sum in full. However, in the event that spreading of payments will create a high risk of bankruptcy for the exiting employer, the fund may exercise its discretion to set up a deferred debt agreement as described in [Regulation 64 \(7A\)](#).

The employer must meet all requirements on Scheme employers and pay the secondary rate of contributions as determined by the Fund actuary until the termination of the DDA.

The Administering Authority may consider a DDA in the following circumstances:

- The employer requests the Fund consider a DDA.
- The employer is expected to have a deficit if a cessation valuation was carried out.
- The employer is expected to be a going concern.
- The covenant of the employer is considered sufficient by the administering authority.

The Administering Authority will normally require:

- A legal document to be prepared, setting out the terms of the DDA and signed by all relevant parties prior to the arrangement commencing.(including details of the time period of the DDA, the annual payments due, the frequency of review and the responsibilities of the employer during the period).
- Relevant financial information for the employer such as a copy of its latest accounts, sources of funding, budget forecasts, credit rating (if any) to support its covenant assessment.
- Security be put in place covering the employer's deficit on their cessation basis and the Fund will seek actuarial, covenant and legal advice in all cases.
- Regular monitoring of the contribution requirements and security requirements

- All costs of the arrangement are met by the employer, such as the cost of advice to the fund, ongoing monitoring of the arrangement and correspondence on any ongoing contribution and security requirements.

A DDA will normally terminate on the first date on which one of the following events occurs:

- The employer enrolls new active fund members.
- The period specified, or as varied, under the DDA elapses.
- The take-over, amalgamation, insolvency, winding up or liquidation of the employer.
- The administering authority serves a notice on the employer that the Administering Authority is reasonably satisfied that the employer's ability to meet the contributions payable under the DDA has weakened materially or is likely to weaken materially in the next 12 months.
- The Fund actuary assesses that the employer has paid sufficient secondary contributions to cover all (or almost all) of the exit payment due if the employer becomes an exiting employer on the calculation date (i.e. employer is now largely fully funded on their low risk basis).
- The Fund actuary assesses that the employer's value of liabilities has fallen below an agreed *de minimis* level and the employer becomes an exiting employer on the calculation date.
- The employer requests early termination of the agreement and settles the exit payment in full as calculated by the fund actuary on the calculation date (i.e. the employer pays their outstanding cessation debt on their cessation basis).

On the termination of a DDA, the employer will become an exiting employer and a cessation valuation will be completed in line with this policy.

London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund

# Investment Strategy Statement

December 2023

DRAFT



HILLINGDON  
LONDON

[www.hillingdon.gov.uk](http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk)



## 1. Introduction

This is the Investment Strategy Statement (ISS) of the Hillingdon Pension Fund (the “Fund”) as required by regulation 7 of the Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016 (the “Regulations”).

The Hillingdon Pension Fund is administered by Hillingdon Council as the Administering Authority. The authority to administer the Fund on behalf of the Council is delegated to the Pensions Committee.

As set out in the Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) Regulations 2016, the Pensions Committee will review this ISS from time to time, and at least every three years. In the event of any significant change affecting any matter contained within this ISS, changes will be published within three months of the change occurring.

This ISS has been prepared by the Pensions Committee after taking advice from the Fund's investment advisor ISIO and Clare Scott the independent governance advisor to the Fund, in accordance with the Regulations.

The Investment Strategy Statement required by Regulation 7 must include:

- a) A requirement to invest money in a wide variety of investments;
- b) The authority's assessment of the suitability of particular investments and types of investments;
- c) The authority's approach to risk, including the ways in which risks are to be measured and managed;
- d) The authority's approach to pooling investments, including the use of collective investment vehicles and shared services;
- e) The authority's policy on how social, environmental or corporate governance considerations are taken into account in the selection, non-selection, retention and realisation of investments; and
- f) The authority's policy on the exercise of rights (including voting rights) attaching to investments.

The Investment Strategy Statement must also set out the maximum percentage of the total value of all investments of fund money, that it will invest in particular investments or classes of investment.

Consistent with the 2022 triennial revaluation of the Fund, the agreed investment aim is to generate, over time, a rate of return that is at least 4.1% p.a. and to achieve this, the Fund will invest in a wide variety of investments to reduce portfolio risk and reduce volatility.

## 2. The suitability of particular investments and types of investments;

### 2.1 Investment Objectives

The Fund's primary investment objective is to ensure that over the long term the Fund will have sufficient assets to meet all pension liabilities as they fall due. To achieve this objective the Fund will aim to:-

- Maximise the returns on its investments
- Manage risk within acceptable levels
- Maintain liquidity to meet obligations as they fall due
- Secure long-term solvency
- Where appropriate, ensure stable employer contribution rates
- Invest in a wide range of investments
- Pool assets
- Take proper advice
- Consider Environmental Social and Governance (ESG) factors when making all investment decisions.

The Committee has translated these objectives after taking proper advice, into suitable strategic asset allocation benchmarks for the Fund. These benchmarks are consistent with the Committee's views on the appropriate balance between maximising returns on investment and maintaining an appropriate level of risk over the long term as set out in the risk management policy of the Fund.

## 3. Investment of money in a wide variety of investments

### 3.1 Asset allocation

The target asset allocation of the Fund is determined by the Pensions Committee acting on professional advice in the best long term interest of scheme beneficiaries, while looking to maintain overall target return. A full formal review will be undertaken every three years following publication of the triennial revaluation results, or more frequently if necessary.

The Fund will only invest in asset classes that are deemed to be suitable investments and so must meet the following criteria:

- investments that are well understood by the Committee;
- investments which are consistent with the Fund's risk and return objectives;
- investments which make a significant contribution to the portfolio by improving overall return and risk characteristics; and
- a wide range of assets will be selected to increase diversification.

The Fund's target asset allocation includes seven asset classes that combine to form the policy portfolio. Each asset class is selected to have different exposures to economic factors (GDP growth and inflation); to combine different geographies; and

span different currencies. In assessing suitability, the Pension Committee considered the respective return drivers, exposure to economic growth and sensitivity to inflation – each an important consideration, relative to the sensitivities of the Fund’s liabilities and managing risk.

. The Pension Committee determined target allocations to each asset class which it believes to be best suited to meeting the long-term objectives of the Fund. Committee also identified tolerance ranges within which shorter term variations would be tolerated and/or actively pursued due to a combination of relative returns and investment opportunity.

The target asset allocations and tolerance ranges are shown in the table below. The actual allocations will be maintained within the ranges if the scheme can find attractive opportunities that meet its return, risk, and cash flow requirements. In the absence of opportunities, investments will not be “forced” and the Fund will be under or over allocated to any asset class.

<b>Asset Class</b>	<b>Target Allocation*</b>	<b>Or</b>
Equities	51%	or + or – 10%
IL Government Bonds	7%	or + or – 5%
Private Credit	5%	or + or – 10%
Property	12%	or + or – 8%
Infrastructure	8%	or + or – 5%
Absolute Return & Opportunistic	5%	or + or – 5%
Multi Asset Credit	12%	or + or – 10%
Cash	0%	

\* Target allocation reflects agreed changes to asset allocation at Pensions Committee of September 2023

Each asset class has its own specific investment objective and within each asset class there are further diversification controls. The mandates are managed by various investment managers including the London Collective Investment Vehicle (LCIV), the Fund’s investment pool (see section 4 below).

### **Equities**

The Fund invests in Public Equities through both active and passive management. For active Equities the Funds objective is seek which offer a balance between growth and income; the aim is to outperform the MSCI All Country World benchmark. Net dividends will continue to be reinvested until the funds cash flow changes. Passive Equities are held to keep investment manager fees low and to contribute to the return objective by tracking the relevant benchmarks. All equity investments can be made via

segregated or pooled fund mandates and where appropriate investments will be held within the London CIV.

The Fund holds a small amount of Private Equity (less than 1% at June 2023). No further commitments are planned for Private Equity.

### **Bonds, Multi-Asset & Private Credit**

The Fund invests in inflation-linked government and diversified credit to improve the resilience of the portfolio and provide a contractual income to the Fund. Exposure includes index linked securities issued by the UK Government, given their similarities within the Scheme's liabilities. To enhance yield, the Fund may place investments in credit securities issued by UK and overseas companies. This asset class is managed through both passive and active mandates. When active management is selected the manager will aim to maximise risk adjusted returns across a full market cycle.

### **Infrastructure**

The Fund has committed to investing in infrastructure as the duration of this class of assets matches the long-term nature of the Fund's liabilities. The Fund's existing holding in Infrastructure looks to gain cost-effective, diversified exposure to global infrastructure assets. The aim is to generate predictable, inflation-linked cash flows; this reduces risk and adds diversification.

### **Property**

The Fund holds an allocation in UK Property to support the overall aim to generate a return in excess of the market while earning predictable cash flows. The class also includes an allocation long-lease property to deliver reliable income streams with inflation protection.

### **Absolute Return & Opportunistic**

The Fund has agreed to an allocation to an opportunistic dislocation fund which aims to take advantage of potential anomalies in the market. The fund is tactical in nature and money will be drawn from an absolute return fund when opportunities present themselves.

The absolute return fund aims to preserve capital and provide a return in excess of cash over the long term. The combination of these investments should provide synergies in terms of protection and return.

## **4. The authority's approach to pooling investments, including the use of collective investment vehicles and shared services**

The Fund is committed to pooling of assets and the London Borough of Hillingdon as Administering Authority of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund formally agreed to join the London Collective Investment Vehicle (London CIV) on 25 February 2016 and were on-boarded on 1 March 2016. Through the London CIV the Fund will benefit from economies of scale, by pooling assets with other LGPS funds, enabling the London CIV to negotiate lower investment and implementation fees on various asset classes and to improve governance of investments.

## 4.1 London CIV

The London CIV was formed as a voluntary collaborative venture by the 33 London Boroughs in 2014 to pool their LGPS investments. It received regulatory authorisation from the Financial Conduct Authority in November 2015 and launched its first sub Fund in December 2015. The London CIV has been established as a collective investment vehicle for LGPS Funds. The current regulatory permissions allow for operation as an Authorised Contractual Scheme (ACS) Fund. The London CIV was created in line with the government directive aimed at reducing investment costs.

Since its initial launch, the London CIV has opened a diversified range of funds and continues to increase the available suite to provide a various asset classes and styles. The London CIV structure and associated business plan is consistent with the criteria contained within the November 2015 Investment Reform and Criteria guidance.

The Fund's aim is for the London CIV to ultimately be responsible for managing all the Fund's assets. The Fund has transitioned all liquid assets and a proportion of its private market allocation into the London CIV. In addition to the funds held directly on the London CIV platform the Fund has an allocation to passive funds retained outside of the London CIV operating model, which for the time being is in accordance with government guidance on the retention of life funds outside pools, although the London CIV will monitor the passive funds as part of the broader pool. The Fund benefits in this regard from work carried out by the London CIV to reduce fees through economies of scale. The Fund will work with the London CIV to transition further assets as and when there are suitable investment strategies available on the platform that meet the needs of the Fund's investment strategy and governance requirements.

The Fund currently holds a considerable portion of illiquid assets. The cost of exiting these strategies early would have a negative financial impact on the Fund as the costs of transitioning outweigh any potential gains. These will be held as legacy assets until they mature and proceeds will be re-invested through the Pool, if it has appropriate strategies available, or until the Fund changes asset allocation and decides to disinvest. The Fund's illiquid assets currently held include Private Equity, Private Credit, Infrastructure and Property.

## 4.2 Pool Governance

The legal ownership of assets held within the London CIV is with the depository which is currently Northern Trust, with the beneficial ownership of the assets remaining with the Fund; the London CIV is the Fund manager.

The governance structure of the London CIV has been designed to ensure that there are both formal and informal routes to engage with the other London boroughs both as shareholders and investors, making the London CIV accountable at both levels. Governance is achieved through the Shareholder Committee, comprising nominated Member representatives from boroughs within the pool; including the Chairman of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pensions Committee.

At a company level for London CIV the Company Board is responsible for decision making, which includes strategy and oversight, budget setting, performance review,

contract and fund decisions and financial reporting and controls. The Board has three Committees, including the Investment Oversight Committee, Compliance Audit & Risk Committee and the Remuneration and Nomination Committee.

The share structure of London CIV involves each member body being shareholders who all retain equal shares in the ownership and voting making the company accountable to its shareholders. In addition the Company has a highly respected Non-Executive Board, meeting the requirements for strong governance arrangements to be in place.

The Fund continues to work with the London CIV to improve the robustness of their governance framework and to ensure it meets the Fund's needs.

### **4.3 Investment implementation**

The implementation of all investments is delegated to the Corporate Director of Finance, supported by a team of officers. The officers are assisted in the implementation of the investment strategies by the Fund's appointed investment advisors. Although investment decisions will firstly look to implementation into a sub Fund held within the London CIV, the Fund will ultimately ensure it meets its fiduciary duties.

### **4.4 Investment Governance**

The Pensions Committee sets the objectives, risk tolerances and sets the required rate of return in conjunction with the scheme's actuary. Once the parameters are established, the Committee determine the strategic asset allocation that it believes has the highest probability of succeeding, taking into account proper advice from the Fund's investment advisors.

The Pensions Committee meet quarterly to monitor Fund performance and actual asset allocation compared to the targets.

An Investment Sub-Group structure is in place to consider urgent actions and take the necessary steps to manage the Fund's investment portfolio. Meetings can be called as required to ensure decisions are taken in a timely manner.

The Local Pensions Board was created to further enhance the governance of the Fund. The Local Pensions Board assists in ensuring compliance with legislation and codes of practice on the governance and administration as issued by the Pension Regulator.

The Fund also has a Training Policy which ensures that those making decisions have appropriate knowledge and skills.

### **4.5 Performance Measurement**

The Pension Committee reviews the Fund's investment on a quarterly basis including performance, market conditions and asset allocation and making appropriate decisions where necessary.

The Fund's custodian provides an independent investment monitoring service. The Pensions Committee also receives reports from officers and advisors on review meetings with Fund's investment managers including London CIV.

## **5. The authority's approach to risk, including the ways in which risks are to be measured and managed**

The Fund has a Risk Management Policy which can be found on the Council's website at [Pension fund documents - Hillingdon Council](#)

The Risk Management Policy details the risk management strategy for the Fund, which explains:

- the risk philosophy for the management of the Fund, and in particular attitudes to, and appetite for, risk;
- how risk management is implemented;
- risk management responsibilities;
- the procedures that are adopted in the Fund's risk management process; and
- the key internal controls operated by the Administering Authority and other parties responsible for the management of the Fund.

The Fund adopts best practice risk management, which supports a structured and focused approach to managing risks, and ensures risk management is an integral part in the governance at a strategic and operational level.

The Fund recognises that it is not possible or even desirable to eliminate all risks. Accepting and actively managing risk is therefore a key part of the risk management strategy. A key determinant in selecting the action to be taken in relation to any risk will be its potential impact on the Fund's objectives in light of the risk appetite, particularly in relation to investment matters. Equally important is striking a balance between the cost of risk control actions against the possible effect of the risk occurring.

In managing risk, the Administering Authority on behalf of the Fund will:

- ensure that there is a proper balance between risk taking and the opportunities to be gained;
- adopt a system that will enable the Fund to anticipate and respond positively to change;
- minimise loss and damage to the Fund and to other stakeholders who are dependent on the benefits and services provided; and
- make sure that any new areas of activity (new investment strategies, joint-working, framework agreements etc.), are only undertaken if the risks they present are fully understood and taken into account in making decisions.

Risk Management is a sound management technique that is an essential part of

stewardship of the Fund. The benefits of a sound risk management approach include better decision-making, improved performance and delivery of services, more effective use of resources and the protection of reputation.

The Pensions Committee analyse the level of risk and the drivers of risk and monitor and review the investment strategy and investment performance on an ongoing basis and take mitigating action where required. This may include rebalancing the allocation of assets when the allocations to asset classes breach the pre-agreed ranges.

The Committee has established a target asset allocation for the Fund. They monitor the asset allocation and investment returns relative to the targets. The Committee also assesses risk relative to liabilities, monitoring the delivery of benchmark returns relative to liabilities on a regular basis.

The Pensions Committee provides a practical constraint on the Fund's investments deviating greatly from the intended approach by adopting a target asset allocation and by monitoring the actual asset class allocations relative to this target on a regular basis.

The investment strategy is suitable diversified, with the balance of different asset classes and investment managers mitigating the impact at an aggregate level of underperformance of an individual manager. London CIV employs a range of investment managers. Diversification is a very important risk management tool. The Fund seeks to maintain a diversified exposure via a wide range of asset classes, geographies, and currencies.

## **6. How social, environmental or corporate governance considerations are taken into account in the selection, non-selection, retention and realisation of investments**

The Fund is committed to being a long-term steward of the assets in which it invests and expects this approach to protect and enhance the value of the Fund in the long term. In making investment decisions, the Fund seeks and receives proper advice from specialist investment advisers.

The Fund expects its external investment managers, including the London CIV to undertake appropriate monitoring of current investments with regard to their policies and practices on all issues which could present a material financial risk to the long-term performance of the Fund such as corporate governance and environmental factors. The Fund expects its investment managers to integrate material ESG factors within its investment analysis and decision making.

The Fund will give consideration to UK foreign policy or UK defence policy when making investment decisions.

The Fund in preparing and reviewing its Investment Strategy Statement will consult with interested stakeholders including, but not limited to Fund employers, investment managers, Local Pension Board, advisers to the Fund and other parties that it deems appropriate to consult with.

The Fund has prepared a Responsible Investment policy which outlines its approach ESG and can be found at [Pension fund documents - Hillingdon Council](#)

## **7. The authority's policy on the exercise of rights (including voting rights) attaching to investments.**

The Fund through its participation in the Local Authority Pension Fund Forum (LAPFF) and London CIV will work closely with other LGPS Funds in London to enhance the level of engagement both with external managers and the underlying companies in which invests. The Fund's investments through the London CIV are covered by the voting policy advising managers to consider voting in accordance with voting alerts issued by the LAPFF as far as practically possible. The London CIV will hold managers to account where they have not voted in accordance with the voting policy.

The Fund's approach to engagement recognises the importance of working in partnership to magnify the voice and maximise the influence of investors as owners. The Fund expects its investment managers to work collaboratively with others if this will lead to greater influence and deliver improved outcomes for shareholders and more broadly. The Fund appreciates that to gain the attention of companies in addressing governance concerns; it needs to join with other investors sharing similar concerns. To ensure effective and consistent use of the voting rights, investment managers are tasked with exercising the voting rights accruing to the Fund. If important issues impacting local residents do emanate from actions of invested companies, the Pensions Committee will contact investment managers in charge of assets of such a company to make their opinion known and ask for such to be presented at meetings with the company or reflected in their voting pattern.

. The Fund complies with the 2020 UK Stewardship Code and a report which explains the arrangements which support its commitment to each of the principles is also published on the website.

**London Borough of Hillingdon**

**Administering Authority for the  
London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund**

**COMMUNICATION STRATEGY**

**Date approved: 26 March 2025 - Revised**

**Date of renewal: September 2027**

# COMMUNICATION STRATEGY

## Introduction and Background

This is the Statement outlining our Pension Communication Strategy for the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund (“the Fund”) and has been developed following consultation with employers in the Fund, scheme member representatives, Pension Board members and other interested stakeholders.

The aim of this Communication Strategy is to ensure that scheme members appreciate the benefits of the scheme, and all stakeholders are kept informed of developments within the Pension Fund, and effective communications will also help to maintain the efficient running of the Scheme.

London Borough of Hillingdon (the "administering authority") is responsible for the local administration of the Fund, which is part of the Local Government Pension Scheme (“the LGPS”). Operationally, the administration of the Fund is undertaken by Hampshire County Council (HCC) under a delegation agreement. and the team at Hampshire and Hillingdon Council staff work together to provide a seamless service to scheme employers and members, and as such effective communication *between* the two organisations is vitally important. This policy focuses on effective communication between the Fund (i.e. the Council and Hampshire County Council as administrator) and its external stakeholders.

The Statement sets out who we will communicate with, how this will be done and how the effectiveness of that communication will be monitored.

## Implementation

This Strategy outlines the type of communications the administering authority would like to provide to scheme members and employers. It includes making more use of technology to provide quicker and more efficient communications for the Fund's stakeholders.

This Strategy will be effective from 28 September 2024 and the performance indicators mentioned herein will demonstrate ongoing progress towards the Strategy's aims and objectives.

## Regulatory Basis

The LGPS is a statutory scheme, established by an Act of Parliament. Regulation 61 of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013, reproduced below, provides the conditions and regulatory guidance surrounding the production and implementation of Communications Strategies:

## Statements of policy concerning communications with members and Scheme employers

61. (1) An administering authority must prepare, maintain and publish a written statement setting out its policy concerning communications with —

- (a) members.
- (b) representatives of members.
- (c) prospective members; and
- (d) Scheme employers.

(2) The statement must set out its policy on —

- (a) the provision of information and publicity about the Scheme to members, representatives of members and Scheme employers.
- (b) the format, frequency and method of distributing such information or publicity; and
- (c) the promotion of the Scheme to prospective members and their employers.

(3) The statement must be revised and published by the administering authority following a material change in their policy on any of the matters referred to in paragraph (2).

This statement has been developed to include the information required by those provisions and to describe our approach in relation to meeting these requirements in the delivery of communications.

## **Our Aims and Objectives**

### Mission Statement

The primary objectives of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund are:

- to be known as forward thinking, responsive, proactive and professional providing excellent stakeholder focused, reputable and credible service to all customers.
- to have instilled a corporate culture of risk awareness, financial governance, and to provide the highest quality, distinctive services within the resource budget.
- to work effectively with partners, being solution focused with a 'can do' approach.

In addition, we have specific aims and objectives in relation to our communication responsibilities as set out below.

### Communication Aims and Objectives

This Communications Strategy has a number of specific objectives relating to how we communicate with our stakeholders, as follows;

- Promote the Scheme as a valuable benefit and provide sufficient information to educate members to help them to make informed decisions about their benefits.
- Communicate in a clear, concise manner.
- Ensure we use the most appropriate means of communication, considering the different needs of our stakeholders.

- Look for efficiencies in delivering communications, including through greater use of technology and partnership working, with the view that digital communications are the preferred long term communications solution.
- Annually evaluate the effectiveness of communications and shape future communications appropriately.

Ultimately, achieving these objectives should result in fewer member and employer queries, which will help all stakeholders whilst maintaining and improving the efficient running of the Scheme.

### **Delivery of Communications**

London Borough of Hillingdon has delegated responsibility for the management of the Pension Fund to the London Borough of Hillingdon Pensions Committee, taking into consideration the input of the Pensions Board. The Committee will monitor the implementation of this Strategy on a regular basis as outlined later in this statement.

Operationally, the communications of the Fund are undertaken by Hampshire County Council with the sign-off of the London Borough of Hillingdon. The London Borough of Hillingdon will also look for opportunities to work collaboratively with other Administering Authorities to reduce development costs and enhance the quality of information. This might include:

- working with other administering authorities through the Pensions Officer Group networks to produce communications, which can then be customised further where necessary to the needs of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund
- participating in joint training sessions with other administering authorities.

### **How we Communicate**

Ensuring that key stakeholders are well informed about the LGPS is of paramount importance, and London Borough of Hillingdon recognises that communicating in a clear informative style is vital in achieving this aim.

### **With whom we will Communicate**

London Borough of Hillingdon recognises that there are several distinct stakeholder groups, such as:

- Scheme Members (active, deferred, pensioner and dependant members) and prospective Scheme Members
- Scheme Employers and prospective Scheme Employers
- Pension Fund Committee and Pension Board members
- Pension Fund Staff
- Other interested organisations including Government Departments, Scheme Advisory Board and Advisors to the Pension Fund.

The main means of communication with these key stakeholders are outlined in the next section.

## Ethnic, Diversity & Inclusion Communication

The London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund's information and support is also available in alternative formats for example, Braille, large print or alternative languages on request. The London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund always aims to use the most appropriate communication medium(s) for the audience receiving the information. However, the London Borough of Hillingdon acknowledges that digital communications are the preferred long-term communications solution.

## Methods of Communication

### a) With Scheme Members and Prospective Scheme Members

Our aim is to provide all communications electronically where possible as a rapid access and secure means of sharing personal information. We however recognise that it is not always a suitable method for all stakeholders and where appropriate will provide communication in writing and other inclusive formats such as large print or braille where required.

#### Member Portal

All members are encouraged to sign up to the member portal which provides secure access to their specific details and allows them to complete various forms, upload certain documents and send secure messages to Hampshire Pension Services staff. Members will also securely receive important documents like annual benefit statements, payslips via the member portal.

Members can access the portal at Civica Pensions - Home ([hants.gov.uk](https://hants.gov.uk))

#### Website

All members have access to the Fund's website

<https://archive.hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions> which contains information about the Fund and the LGPS, and members can download scheme literature and forms. The website also links to the Hampshire Pension Service website Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) | Hampshire County Council ([hants.gov.uk](https://hants.gov.uk)) which offers extensive information about membership of the LGPS and scheme regulations as well as forms and guides for members and links to relevant organisations. It is regularly updated and provides news feed for topical information.

#### Annual Benefit Statements

These statements are distributed electronically to all active and deferred scheme members. Where email addresses are held for the members, a notification is sent to advise that the statement is available on the portal. Members can choose to opt out of this service in which case they will receive a paper copy.

#### Correspondence

Most of our communication with members is undertaken electronically, either through our Member Portal or by secure email. If we hold a member's email address, then we will email to advise when a letter or document is made available for them to view. However, if we are unable to communicate electronically then we send the information in writing to the member's home address.

If a member wishes to opt out of electronic communications and to receive paper copies, then we ask that they put their request to us in writing.

We can also communicate with members in an alternative method on request.

All emails sent contain a link to our satisfaction survey to encourage feedback from members.

#### Benefit statements

We make our annual benefit statements available to all members through our Member Portal. If we hold an email address for a member then we email to advise that the statement is available to view on the Portal.

Members can choose to opt out of this online service and instead receive paper statements.

All statements include some explanatory notes and members are advised where to find a more detailed explanation of their statement on our website.

#### Pension saving statements

By 6 October each year, we send a pension saving statement to any member who may be affected by the annual allowance tax limit. These are also available to view on the Member Portal.

#### Pensioner payslips, P60s and annual newsletter

All payslips are available to our pensioners through the Member Portal. If a member has paid income tax during the preceding year, then a P60 will also be available through the portal by the end of May. The member can either view or download copies of the payslip and P60.

A pensioner newsletter is added to the Member Portal every year in March or April.

An expanded version of the newsletter can be viewed on our website.

Pensioner members can opt out of electronic communications and choose always to receive paper copies, by putting their request to us in writing.

#### Declaration of pension entitlement

We send forms to verify a member's continuing entitlement to receive pension payments:

- every year, to pensioners that live overseas and
- whenever a pensioner payment or mail is returned to us.

#### Telephone and email

All members can telephone or email the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund / Hampshire Pension Services (as appropriate) for information in addition to the other lines of communication open to them. However, specific pension figures and sensitive information will not be provided by telephone.

#### Literature

The London Borough of Hillingdon Fund makes pension-related literature available to scheme members, including:

A New Joiner Option Form which is the responsibility of employers to issue to all new members upon joining the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund.

A retirement pack sent to all members about to retire from the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund.

A welcome letter which is sent to all members joining the scheme to confirm their membership and provide information about the option to transfer in benefits and pay additional contributions if they wish.

Pensions Taxation Correspondence

Where appropriate, letters are distributed to all members who are affected by the Annual Allowance or the Lifetime Allowance, explaining changes to taxation rules and how this may affect their pension savings.

#### Annual Report

The Annual Report is published to highlight how the Fund has performed during the previous financial year. It also includes statements with regards to investment strategy, funding strategy, and governance. It is available on the Fund's website.

### **b) With Employers**

Effective communication between the Fund and its employers reduces errors, improves efficiency and leads to good working relationships. The day-to-day communication with employers will be supported by Hampshire Pensions Services with sign off from London Borough of Hillingdon on key areas of communication. The main means of communication with employers are outlined below.

#### Website

The HPS website has a dedicated section for employers. It includes technical information, details of training courses, the latest employer news and an Employer Manual which contains details of procedures and employer responsibilities. The website offers access to our Employer Hub. Employers are asked to register for this service which enables them to view or amend details of their own employee's records, submit forms to us or to provide member estimates, depending on their level of access.

#### Newsletters

We send a regular electronic newsletter, "Pensions Matters", to employing authorities to keep them up to date with the latest regulation changes and proposals, as well as any changes in administrative processes.

We also send ad hoc email communications, under the heading "Stop Press" to advise employers of any changes or information they should be aware of or would find useful.

Copies of "Pensions Matters" and "Stop Press" emails are also added to the employer section of the website.

#### Employer training

We offer employer training workshops on a variety of topics, in addition to dealing with queries via email or phone.

In addition, Pension Services will work with employers who have individual training needs offering targeted training on request or when a need is identified.

#### Employer meetings

We hold employer liaison meetings throughout the year with key employers or those where additional support is required. All employers may request a meeting with us.

We also hold six-monthly meetings with employer focus groups and will attend established employer forums.

#### Administration Strategy

The administration strategy provides an overview of how the administering authority and employers will work together to achieve a high-quality service. It is available on the Fund's website.

**c) With Pension Committee and Pension Board members:**

Effective communication ensures that Pension Committee and Pension Board members are appropriately knowledgeable and able to act in the best interests of the Fund and its members:

Members are provided with regular reporting on all areas relevant to pensions, including investment, funding, audit, governance, administration and risk. This is communicated in a variety of formats including via the external website, the intranet, the annual report and accounts, through committee and board meetings and through regular training in line with the Fund's training policy. Most reports provided to Pension Committee together with the meeting minutes, are available on the Democratic Service pages of the Council's website. The Pension Board members and reports to the Board can be found at this website address:

<https://archive.hillingdon.gov.uk/article/29807/Local-Pensions-Board>

**d) With Fund Staff:**

Effective communication ensures that both Hillingdon and Hampshire staff are confident and prepared to undertake their role, as follows:

**Senior Pension Person**

The London Borough of Hillingdon and Hampshire County Council Pension managers maintain open-door policies and are available to staff both within and outside the Pensions Teams. In addition, staff have unrestricted access to their managers and senior colleagues to discuss and resolve work related issues.

**Team Meetings**

Office and/or Team meetings are held on a regular basis to discuss operations, ensuring there is a shared understanding of any issues and developing a consistent approach towards addressing them. Any items arising from such meetings are escalated to the relevant Senior Pension Person and raised at Senior Management Team Meetings if required.

**Intranet**

Each member of staff has access to the relevant Fund's intranet so that it can be used as an information resource.

**E-mail**

All staff have access to the e-mail facility.

**Internet**

All staff have authority to access the internet to assist them in their role within Pension Services.

#### Induction and training

All new members of staff undergo an induction procedure to acquaint themselves with the operational running of the Pension Fund. Subsequently, all pension staff also receive both in-house and external training to enable them to administer the scheme effectively, answer member queries, and offer a good customer service and also to assist in their personal development.

#### Appraisal and Assessment

Staff at all levels in the Pension Team have annual assessments, with a mid-year review, during which there are open discussions of work issues and areas for development. This dialogue is supplemented by regular one-to-one meetings within team structures.

### **e) Communicating with other bodies:**

There are a few other interested parties with whom we communicate as required, including:

The Ministry of Housing Communities and Local Government (MHCLG)  
We have regular contact with MHCLG as Responsible Authority of the LGPS, participating and responding to consultations as required.

#### Scheme Advisory Board

The national Scheme Advisory Board was established following the Public Services Pensions Act 2013 to provide advice to administering authorities and local pension boards in relation to the effective and efficient administration and management of the Scheme and their funds. We therefore liaise with the Scheme Advisory Board as appropriate.

#### The Pensions Regulator

The Pensions Regulator's remit has been extended to the Public Sector because of the Public Services Pensions Act 2013. We therefore liaise with the Regulator as required and ensure that the London Borough of Hillingdon Fund supports the Pensions Regulator's General Code of Practice.

#### Trade Unions

We work with relevant trade unions as required to ensure the Scheme is understood by all interested parties. Efforts are made to ensure all pension related issues are communicated effectively with the trade unions.

#### Employer Representatives

We work with relevant employer representative bodies to ensure that the Fund's views are represented to employer groups. Employers are represented on the Pension Board.

Pension Fund Investment Managers, Advisers and Actuaries

We have regular meetings with.

- the Fund Managers which invest funds on behalf of the Fund
- the London Collective Investment Vehicle (LCIV) which invests funds and overseas elements of investment governance on behalf of the Fund
- Investment Advisers who provide help and advice on the asset allocation and investments of the Fund
- the Fund Actuary to discuss funding levels, employer contributions and valuation of the assets and liabilities of the Fund

#### Pension Fund Custodian

The Fund's Custodian ensures the safekeeping of the Funds investment transactions and all related share certificates if applicable.

#### AVC Provider

Additional Voluntary Contributions (AVC) are a way for members to top up their pension benefits, and in some instances provide tax free lump sum depending on the policy and are held and invested separately from the LGPS. The Fund's AVC provider is Prudential.

#### Regional Forums

The London Pension Officers Group takes place quarterly. It is an opportunity for the Pensions Managers and other Pension Officers from administering authorities in the region to share information and ensure uniform interpretation of the Local Government Pension Scheme, and other prevailing regulations.

The Society of London Pension Managers takes place every two months where senior pension officers discuss investment, pooling and governance initiatives and information.

#### Requests for Information (FOI)

Requests for information either under the Freedom of Information Act or otherwise, will be dealt with as openly and swiftly as allowed providing that such information does not breach confidentiality.

#### Consultations

There are occasions when the administering authority will consult with interested parties either because of potential changes to the regulations governing the LGPS or specific policy changes relating to the London Borough of Hillingdon Fund. In these instances, the most effective way of communicating with interested parties is to hold a period of consultation, during which, they are given the opportunity to respond to specific changes. Interested parties and representative groups will be approached to provide feedback to the policy changes before amendments are enacted.

Where relevant the Fund will respond to consultations from third parties.

## Key Risks

The key risks to the delivery of this Strategy are outlined below. The London Borough of Hillingdon's Lead Pensions Officer will work together with the Lead Pensions Officer

at Hampshire and with the Pension Committee and Pension Board in monitoring these and other key risks and considering how to respond to them.

- Lack or reduction of skilled resources due to difficulty retaining and recruiting staff members and staff absence due to sickness
- Significant increase in the number of employing bodies causes strain on day-to-day delivery
- Significant external factors, such as national change, impacting on workload
- Issues in production of annual benefits statements, e.g. wrong address and printing errors due to external supplier
- Issuing incorrect or inaccurate communications
- Failure to maintain employer database leading to information not being sent to correct person
- Lack of clear communication to employers, scheme members and pensioners

### **Preparation and Review**

This Strategy Statement was approved on 28 September 2024 by the London Borough of Hillingdon Pensions Committee. It is effective from 1 October 2024

It will be formally reviewed and updated at least every three years or sooner if the communication management arrangements or other matters included within it merit reconsideration, including if there are any changes to the LGPS or other relevant Regulations or Guidance which need to be considered.

In preparing this Strategy we have consulted with the scheme member and employer representatives on the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Board and other persons considered appropriate.

This Strategy Statement will be included within the Fund's Annual Report and Accounts and available on our website at: <http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions>.

### **Further Information**

Any enquiries in relation to the Fund's communications or the principles or content of this Strategy should be sent to:

Tunde Adekoya – Finance Manager, Pensions and Governance  
London Borough of Hillingdon  
Civic Centre  
High Street  
Uxbridge  
UB8 1UW

E-mail - [badekoya@hillingdon.gov.uk](mailto:badekoya@hillingdon.gov.uk)

**M: EXTERNAL AUDIT OPINION**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S STATEMENT TO THE MEMBERS OF LONDON  
BOROUGH OF HILLINGDON ON THE PENSION FUND FINANCIAL  
STATEMENTS**

**Opinion**

DRAFT

## GLOSSARY

### **Active Management**

A style of management where the fund manager aims to outperform a **benchmark** by superior **asset allocation**, market timing or **stock selection** (or a combination of these).

### **Actuary**

An independent consultant who advises the Council on the financial position of the Fund. See **actuarial valuation**.

### **Actuarial Valuation**

This is an assessment done by an **actuary**, usually every three years. The actuary will work out how much money needs to be put into a pension fund to make sure pensions can be paid in the future.

### **Additional Voluntary Contribution (AVC)**

An option available to individuals to secure additional pensions benefits by making regular payments in addition to the 5.5%-12.5% of basic earnings payable.

### **Administering Authority**

In this instance, the 'Administering Authority' is London Borough Hillingdon. An administering authority is responsible, amongst other things, for maintaining member records, dealing with member queries/requests, investment of the fund and paying your LGPS pension.

### **Admitted Bodies**

Employers whose staff can become members of the Fund by virtue of an admission agreement made between the administering authority and the employer.

### **Asset Allocation**

The apportionment of a fund's assets between asset classes and/or world markets. The long-term strategic asset allocation of a fund will reflect the fund's investment objectives. In the short term, the fund manager can aim to add value through **tactical asset allocation** decisions.

### **Asset Liability Modelling**

Models the interaction and the allocation of assets to meet to meet present and future financial liabilities over time

### **Benchmark**

A yardstick against which the investment policy or performance of a fund manager can be compared. Each Fund's benchmark is customised, meaning that it is tailored to the Fund's **liability profile**.

**Bond**

A debt investment with which the investor loans money to an entity (company or government) that borrows the funds for a defined period of time at a specified interest rate.

**Book cost**

The value of an asset as it appears on a balance sheet, equivalent to how much was paid for the asset (less liabilities due). Book cost often differs substantially from **market value**.

**Broker**

An individual or firm that charges a fee or commission for executing buy and sell orders submitted by an investor.

**CARE**

'Career Average Revalued Earnings'. LGPS 2014 is a career average scheme, and is a method used for calculating pensions earned from April 2014.

**Commission**

A service charge assessed by an agent in return for arranging the purchase or sale of a security or real estate. The commission must be fair and reasonable, considering all the relevant factors of the transaction. (Underwriting commission)

**Corporate Bond**

A debt security issued by a corporation, as opposed to those issued by the government.

**Corporate Governance**

The system by which organisations are run, and the means by which they are responsible to their shareholders, employees and other stakeholders.

**Coupon**

The return earned on an investment. E.g. £5 received from a £100 debenture is the coupon.

**Creditors**

Amounts owed by the pension fund.

**Custody**

Safekeeping of securities by a financial institution. The custodian keeps a record of the client's investments and may also collect income; process tax reclaims and provide other services such as performance measurement.

**Debtors**

Amounts owed to the pension fund.

**Defined Benefit**

A type of pension plan in which an employer/sponsor promises a specified monthly benefit on retirement that is predetermined by a formula based on the

employee's earnings history, tenure of service and age, rather than depending directly on individual investment returns.

### **Derivative**

Used to describe a specialist financial instrument such as **options** or **futures contracts**. Financial instruments are agreements to buy or sell something, under terms laid out in a contract.

### **Diversification**

A risk management technique that mixes a wide variety of investments within a portfolio. It is designed to minimize the impact of any one security on overall portfolio performance.

### **Dividend**

Distribution of a portion of a company's earnings, decided by the board of directors, to a class of its shareholders. The amount of a dividend is quoted in the amount each share receives or in other words dividends per share.

### **Dividend Yield**

An indication of the income generated by a share, calculated as Annual Dividend per Share/Price per Share

### **Emerging Markets**

There are about 80 stock markets around the world of which 22 markets are generally considered to be mature. The rest are classified as emerging markets.

### **Equity**

Stock or any other security representing an ownership interest.

### **Ex-dividend**

Purchase of shares without entitlement to current dividends. This entitlement remains with the seller of the shares.

### **Final Salary Scheme**

An employer pension scheme, the benefits of which are linked to length of service and the final salary of the member (also known as defined benefit).

### **Fixed interest**

A loan with an interest rate that will remain at a predetermined rate for the entire term of the loan. See bond.

### **FTSE All-Share**

An arithmetically weighted index of leading UK shares (by market capitalisation) listed on the London Stock Exchange (LSE). The FTSE 100 Index covers only the largest 100 companies.

### **Funding Level**

A comparison of a scheme's assets and liabilities.

### **Futures Contract**

A contract to buy goods at a fixed price and on a particular date in the future. Both the buyer and seller must follow the contract by law.

### **Gilts**

The familiar name given to sterling, marketable securities (or bonds) issued by the British Government.

### **Hedge**

Making an investment to reduce the risk of adverse price movements in an asset. Normally, a hedge consists of taking an offsetting position in a related security, such as a **futures contract**.

### **Index Linked**

A **bond** that pays a coupon that varies according to some underlying index, usually the Consumer Price Index.

### **Liability Profile**

The future cash outflows for Scheme Member benefits as they mature.

### **LGPS**

Local Government Pension Scheme

### **LSE**

London Stock Exchange

### **Mandate**

The agreement between a client and investment manager laying down how the portfolio is to be managed, including performance targets.

### **Market Value**

A security's last reported sale price (if on an exchange) i.e. the price as determined dynamically by buyers and sellers in an open market. Also called market price.

### **Option**

The name for a contract where somebody pays a sum of money for the right to buy or sell goods at a fixed price by a particular date in the future. However, the goods do not have to be bought or sold.

### **Passive Management**

A style of fund management that aims to construct a portfolio to provide the same return as that of a chosen index.

### **Pension Fund**

A fund established by an employer to facilitate and organise the investment of employees' retirement funds contributed by the employer and employees. The **pension fund** is meant to generate stable growth over the long term, and provide pensions for employees when they reach the end of their working years and commence retirement.

### **Private Equity**

When equity capital is made available to companies or investors, but not quoted on a stock market. The funds raised through private equity can be used to develop new products and technologies, to expand working capital, to make acquisitions, or to strengthen a company's balance sheet. Also known as **development capital**.

### **Property Unit Trusts**

Pooled investment vehicles that enable investors to hold a stake in a diversified portfolio of properties

### **Quantitative Easing (QE)**

QE is monetary policy in which a central bank purchases government securities or other securities from the market in order to lower interest rates and increase the money supply

### **Resolution Bodies**

Scheme employers with the power to decide if an employee or group of employees can join the scheme

### **Return**

Synonymous with profit, be it income received, capital gain or income and capital gain in combination. Usually expressed as a percentage of the nominal value of the asset.

### **Risk**

The likelihood of performance deviating significantly from the average. The wider the spread of investment in an investment sector or across investment sectors, i.e. the greater the diversification, the lower the risk.

### **Scheme Employers**

Local authorities and other similar bodies whose staff automatically qualify to become members of the pension fund

### **Security**

An investment instrument, other than an insurance policy or fixed annuity, issued by a corporation, government, or other organisation, which offers evidence of debt or equity

### **Socially Responsible Investment (SRI)**

Investments or funds containing stock in companies whose activities are considered ethical.

### **Specialist Manager**

A fund management arrangement whereby a number of different managers each concentrate on a different asset class. A specialist fund manager is concerned primarily with **stock selection** within the specialist asset class. **Asset allocation** decisions are made by the investment committee, their consultant or by a specialist tactical asset allocation manager (or combination of the three).

**Stock**

A type of security that signifies ownership in a corporation and represents a claim on part of the corporation's assets and earnings. Also known as shares or **equity**.

**Stock Selection**

The process of deciding which stocks to buy within an asset class.

**The Fund**

'The Fund' explicitly refers to London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund

**Tracking Error**

An unplanned divergence between the price behaviour of an underlying stock or portfolio and the price behaviour of a benchmark. Reflects how closely the make-up of a portfolio matches the make-up of the index that it is tracking.

**Transaction Costs**

Those costs associated with managing a portfolio, notably brokerage costs and taxes.

**Transfer Value**

The amount transferred to/from another pension fund should a member change employment. The amount transferred relates to the current value of past contributions.

**Transition**

To move from one set of investment managers to another

**Underwriting**

The process by which investment bankers raise investment capital from investors on behalf of corporations and governments that are issuing securities (both equity and debt)

**Unit Trust**

A pooled fund in which investors can buy and sell units on an ongoing basis

**Unlisted Security**

A security that is not traded on an **exchange**

**Unrealised Gains/ (losses)**

The increase/ (decrease) at year-end in the market value of investments held by the fund since the date of their purchase.

**Yield**

The rate of income generated from a stock in the form of dividends, or the effective rate of interest paid on a bond, calculated by the coupon rate divided by the bond's market price. Furthermore, for any investment, yield is the annual rate of return expressed as a percentage.

# **London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund**

---

## **Governance Policy and Compliance Statement**

**December 2023**

DRAFT

# Governance Policy and Compliance Statement– Administering Authority

London Borough of Hillingdon is the Administering Authority of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund and administers the Local Government Pension Scheme on behalf of participating employers.

Regulation 55 of the Local Government Pension Scheme Regulations 2013 requires Local Government Pension Scheme (LGPS) Administering Authorities to publish Governance Compliance Statements setting out information relating to how the Administering Authority delegates its functions under those regulations and whether it complies with guidance given by the Secretary of State for Communities and Local Government. It also requires the Authority to keep the statement under review and to make revisions as appropriate and where such revisions are made to publish a revised statement.

## Aims and Objectives

The London Borough of Hillingdon recognises the significance of its role as Administering Authority to the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund on behalf of its stakeholders which include (at time of drafting):

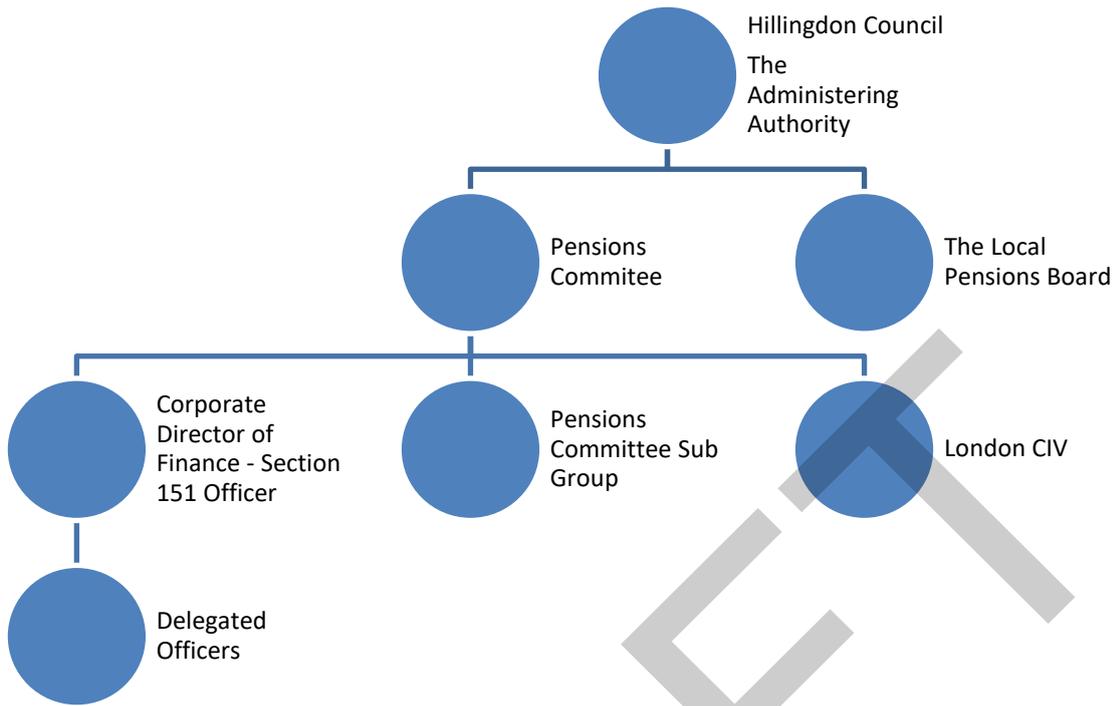
- around 32,000 current and former members of the Fund, and their dependants
- over 119 employers within the Fund
- local taxpayers within the council areas participating in the Fund.

In relation to the governance of the Fund, our objectives are to ensure that:

- all staff and members of the Pensions Committee and Local Pensions Board charged with the financial administration and decision-making with regard to the Fund are fully equipped with the knowledge and skills to discharge the duties and responsibilities allocated to them
- the Fund is aware that good governance means an organisation is open in its dealings and readily provides information to interested parties
- all relevant legislation is understood and complied with
- the Fund aims to be at the forefront of best practice for LGPS funds
- the Fund manages Conflicts of Interest appropriately.

## Structure

The Constitution of the Council sets out how the Council operates, how decisions are made and the procedures which are followed to ensure that these are efficient, transparent and that those who made the decisions are accountable to local people. The Constitution sets out the framework under which the Pension Fund is to be administered as shown in the diagram below.



DRAFT

## Terms of Reference for the Pensions Committee

The Pensions Committee's principal aim is to carry out the functions of the London Borough of Hillingdon as the Administering Authority for the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund in accordance with Local Government Pension Scheme regulations and any other relevant legislation.

In its role as the Administering Authority, the London Borough of Hillingdon owes fiduciary duties to the employers and members of the Fund and must not compromise this with its own particular interests. Consequently this fiduciary duty is a responsibility of the Pensions Committee and its members must not compromise this with their own individual interests.

The Pensions Committee operates under the following terms of reference:

### *Terms of Reference*

The Committee considers all issues concerning the administration and investment of the Pension Fund. In particular:

1. To exercise all functions concerning the Pension Fund including, but not limited to: governance; funding; actuarial valuations; policies; accounting and audit; risk management, budgets and resourcing; investment, and administration.
2. To review and approve all aspects of investment policy relating to the Pensions Fund, including agreeing the strategic asset allocation and authorisation or prohibition of particular investment activities.
3. To review the Investment Strategy Statement and amend it when necessary.
4. To agree benchmarks and performance targets for the investment of the Fund's assets and review periodically.
5. To agree to transfer funds into mandates managed by the London Collective Investment Vehicle (CIV) as soon as appropriate opportunities become available.
6. To receive regular reports from investment managers including the London CIV and to agree resultant actions from a review of the investments held.
7. To keep the performance of the investment managers under regular review and extend or terminate their contracts as required. To appoint new managers when necessary.
8. To agree policy guidelines for the exercise of voting rights attached to the Fund's shares.
9. To review the appointment of specialist advisors and service providers and make new appointments as necessary.
10. To approve the appointment of persons to hear appeals under the Internal Dispute Resolution Procedure.
11. To set up a Pensions Sub-Group, should it be required, comprising 3 Elected Members politically balanced and relevant officers and advisors to:
  - i. Be consulted on urgent decisions that are required to be taken by the Corporate Director of Finance in the absence of a Committee meeting;
  - ii. Assist in strategic discussions with regard to the Pensions Fund and Investment Strategy, including the monitoring of fund manager performance and associated actions or investigations and making any recommendations on such matters to the Pensions Committee for decision.
12. The Corporate Director of Finance be authorised to take urgent decisions in relation to the pensions fund and investment strategy on behalf of the Committee, and if established, in consultation with any Pension Sub-Group, reporting back to the Pensions Committee for ratification

### *Membership of the Pensions Committee*

Councillor membership of the Committee will be 5, will be politically balanced and have voting rights. In addition, the Independent Governance Adviser and Investment Consultant would normally attend meetings along with relevant officers in an advisory, non-voting capacity.

### *Meetings*

The Council shall agree the day of meetings of the Pensions Committee and the ordinary meetings for the Pensions Committee shall be at Hillingdon Civic Centre, but they may arrange to meet elsewhere when they see fit.

Pensions Committee meetings are broadcast with the public section being streamed live on the Council's youtube channel <https://www.youtube.com/user/HillingdonLondon>

The Chair may cancel meetings. The Pensions Committee meets every quarter and the dates are arranged annually in advance. The Chairman of the Committee may call a special meeting if required or ask for a Pension Sub-Group to be convened.

### *Access to Agenda, Reports and Minutes of Meetings*

The Council will give at least seven clear working days notice of any meeting by posting details of the meeting at the Hillingdon Civic Centre and on the Council's website. The Council will make copies of the agenda and reports open to the public available for inspection at least five clear working days before the meeting. If an item is added to the agenda later, the revised agenda will be open to inspection from the time the item was added to the agenda. The reason for lateness will be specified in the report. There may on occasions be items, which may be exempt from the agenda, reports and minutes of the meetings when it is likely in view of the nature of the business to be transacted or the nature of the proceedings that confidential

information would be disclosed. Items which are most likely to be excluded are issues where to disclose information would contravene an individual's privacy or where there are financial interests which may be compromised as a result of disclosure for example discussions surrounding contracts. The Council will make available copies of the minutes of the meeting and records of decisions taken. Minutes of meetings and records of decisions are available for inspection on the Council's website: <http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk>

The Committee's full terms of reference can also be found on the Council's website.

### **Pension Sub-Group**

As set out in the Terms of Reference, The Pension Sub-Group is able to meet as required to discuss urgent investment and other pension related issues; will be politically balanced and be supported by officers and advisers.

### **Scheme of Delegation**

Where Council functions are not specifically reserved to the Pensions Committee in relation to the Pension Fund, the functions are deemed to be delegated to the relevant Chief Officers, or the Corporate Director of Finance in the case of the Pension Fund. The Corporate Director of Finance is responsible for the establishment of a scheme of delegation for their department which includes the Pension Fund function. The scheme of delegation specifies the function, names the post which may carry out that delegated decision and the limits if any on the delegation. The limits on delegation may include the obligation to consult record and/or refer back to the Chief Executive or Corporate Director of Finance in certain circumstances. The Finance Directorate has a scheme of delegation which sets out the delegated powers to individual officers within the directorate. In relation to the Pension Fund the management is delegated to the Corporate Director of Finance and responsible officer for the pension Fund. The scheme of delegation is reviewed regularly by the Council.

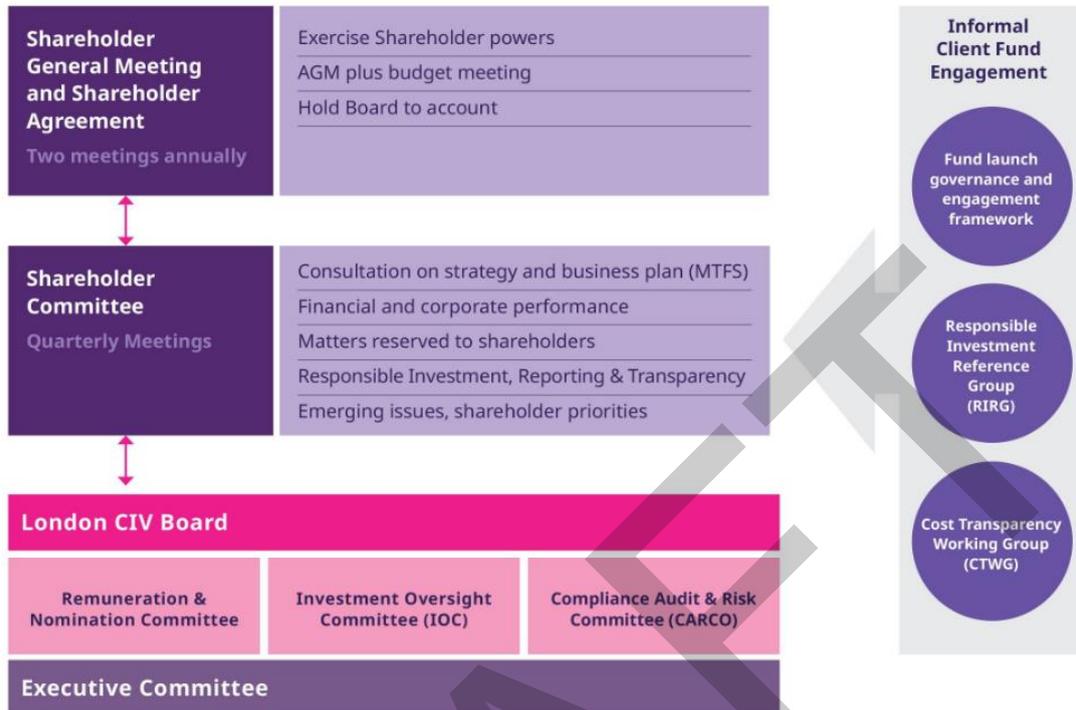
### **London CIV**

The London CIV was formed as by the 33 London Boroughs in 2014 to pool their LGPS investments. It received regulatory authorisation from the Financial Conduct Authority in November 2015. The London CIV has been established as a collective investment vehicle for LGPS Funds. The current regulatory permissions allow for operation in public markets as an Authorised Contractual Scheme (ACS) Fund and for private markets via their Exempt Unauthorised Unit Trust Vehicle (EUUT).

The governance structure of the London CIV has been designed to ensure that there are both formal and informal routes to engage with the investing Funds both as shareholders and investors, making the London CIV accountable at both levels.

## London CIV committee structure

### Formal Governance



Major decisions, including approval of the budget, strategic objectives and business plan are reserved to shareholders in General Meeting as set out in a Shareholder Agreement.

Certain decisions require approval from all (or a majority of) shareholders. There are two meetings each year of all shareholders and quarterly meetings of a Shareholder Committee representative of shareholders. The Committee considers all reserved matters, emerging issues and corporate and financial performance. In addition, there are two shareholder nominated directors who are Leaders of London Local Authorities and a Treasurer Observer (s151 officer) on the Board. Information about individual Board members can be found [here](#).

The overall strategic direction, management and general policy of London CIV is vested in the Board, which is responsible for major decisions unless reserved to shareholders. The Executive Directors, led by the Chief Executive, are responsible for the day to-day management of the company and there is an Executive Committee which is attended by other senior managers in the firm. The Board Committees are an Investment Oversight Committee (IOC); a Compliance, Audit, and Risk Committee (CARCO); and a Remuneration and Nomination Committee

(RemNomCo) which includes the Chair of the Shareholder Committee amongst its membership. The Shareholder Committee is a consultative committee to the Board. You can read more about the work of the Board and Committee in the Annual Review.



DRAFT

## Local Pension Board

In keeping with the Public Service Pensions Act 2013, Hillingdon Council has established a Local Pension Board (LPB). Local Pension Boards are not local authority committees; as such the Constitution of London Borough of Hillingdon, does not apply to the Pension Board unless it is expressly referred to in the Board's terms of reference. The Local Pension Board was established by London Borough of Hillingdon on 1<sup>st</sup> April 2015. The terms of reference of the Board can be found on the Fund's website [hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions](http://hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions).

### *Role of the Pension Board*

The role of the Board as outlined in the legislation is to assist the Administering Authority in ensuring the effective and efficient governance and administration of the scheme including:

- securing compliance with the LGPS Regulations and any other legislation relating to the governance and administration of the Scheme, and requirements imposed in relation to the LGPS by the Pensions Regulator and:
- any other matters the LGPS regulation may specify.

The Local Pensions Board is not a decision making body, rather it has a compliance and scrutiny role to ensure the Pensions Committee effectively and efficiently complies with the code of practice on the governance and administration of public service pension schemes issued by the Pension Regulator. Additionally the Local Pension Board will help ensure that the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund is managed and administered effectively and efficiently and complies with codes of practice on the governance and administration of public service pension schemes issued by the Pension Regulator.

### *Membership*

The membership of the Local Pensions Board must be equally split between employer and scheme member representatives with relevant experience and the capacity to represent. Council has determined that membership shall be at least:

- 2 employer representatives - elected Members, appointed on the basis of political balance and appointed annually by Council. No elected Member may sit on both the Pensions Committee and the Pensions Board.
- 2 employee/scheme member representatives - selected at interview by the Chairman and one other Member of the Pensions Committee and a Senior Officer, on the basis of capacity and/or experience. Term of Office to be indefinite

### *Meetings*

The Local Pension Board meets quarterly in the ordinary course of business and additional meetings may be arranged as required to facilitate its work. It is treated in the same way as a Committee of the London Borough of Hillingdon and, as such, members of the public may attend and papers will be made public in the same way as described above for the Pensions Committee.

### *Terms of reference of the Pension Board*

- 1.

1. The Pensions Board will meet at a frequency determined by the Board.
2. Reports to the Board will either reflect decisions taken by Pensions Committee or be reports for noting already seen by Pensions Committee.
3. The role of the Board will be to assist London Borough of Hillingdon Administering Authority as Scheme Manager: to secure compliance with the LGPS regulations and any other legislation relating to the governance and administration of the LGPS.
4. To secure compliance with requirements imposed in relation to the LGPS by the Pensions Regulator; and in such other matters as the LGPS regulations may specify.
5. To secure the effective and efficient governance and administration of the LGPS for the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund.
6. To provide the Scheme Manager with such information as it requires to ensure that any member of the Pension Board or person to be appointed to the Pension Board does not have a conflict of interest. NB: Being a member of the LGPS is not seen as a conflict of interest.
7. The Board may agree a more detailed code of practice within the parameters of these Terms of Reference, as to how it operates to comply with other relevant guidelines.

### **Policy Documents**

In addition to the foregoing, there are a number of other documents which are relevant to the Governance and management of the Pension Fund. Brief details of these are listed below and the full copies of all documents can be found on the Pension Fund Website: [hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions](http://hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions).

### ***Funding Strategy Statement***

The Funding Strategy Statement forms part of the framework for the funding and management of the Pension Fund. It sets out how the Fund will approach its liabilities and contains a schedule of the minimum contribution rates that are required of individual employers within the Fund. The Funding Strategy Statement (FSS) is drawn up by the Administering Authority in collaboration with the Fund's actuary and after consultation with the Fund's employers. The FSS forms part of a broader framework which covers the Pension Fund and applies to all employers participating in the Fund. The FSS represents a summary of the Fund's approach to funding the liabilities of the Pension Fund.

### ***Investment Strategy Statement***

The Local Government Pension Scheme (Management and Investment of Funds) (Amendment) Regulations 2016 require pension fund administering authorities to prepare, maintain and publish a statement of the principles governing their decisions on the investment of the Pension Fund.

The areas covered in the Investment Strategy Statement are as follows:

- Investment objectives.

- Asset allocation
- Pooling of assets
- Investment implementation
- Investment governance
- Performance management
- Risk Management
- Environment, Social and Governance (ESG) policy

### *Governance Compliance Statement*

This sets out the Pension Fund's compliance with the Secretary of State's Statutory Guidance on Governance in the LGPS. This is attached as Appendix A and shows where the Fund is compliant or not compliant with best practice and the reasons why it may not be compliant.

### *Training Policy*

London Borough of Hillingdon has a Training Policy which has been put in place to assist the Fund in achieving its governance objectives and all Pensions Committee members, Pension Board members and officers are expected to continually demonstrate their own personal commitment to training and to ensuring that the governance objectives are met.

To assist in achieving these objectives, the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund aims to comply with:

- the CIPFA Knowledge and Skills Frameworks and
- the knowledge and skills elements of the Public Service Pensions Act 2013 and the Pensions Regulator's (TPR) codes of practice

as well as any other LGPS specific guidance relating to the knowledge and skills of Pensions Committee members, Pension Board members or Pension Fund officers which may be issued from time to time.

Members of the Pensions Committee, Local Pension Board and officers involved in the management of the Fund will receive training to ensure that they meet the aims of the Training Policy with training schedules drawn up and reviewed on at least an annual basis.

### *Conflicts of Interest*

The Hillingdon Pension Fund has a Conflicts of Interest Policy that outlines how to identify, monitor and manage conflicts of interest that may occur. A register of interest is also maintained for the Local Pension Board and declaration of interest in relation to members of the Pensions Committee are available on the Council's website. Fund managers and advisors are also required to submit their organisations conflict of interest policy. Declaration of interests is a standing item on both the Local Pension Board and Pensions Committee agenda.

Conflicts of interest have always existed for those with LGPS administering authority responsibilities as well as for advisers to LGPS funds. This simply reflects the fact that many of those managing or advising LGPS funds will have a variety of other roles and responsibilities, for example as a member of the scheme, as an elected Member of an employer participating in the LGPS or as an adviser to more than one LGPS administering authority. Further any of those persons may have an individual personal, business or other interest which might conflict, or be perceived to conflict, with their

role managing or advising LGPS funds.

It is generally accepted that LGPS administering authorities have both fiduciary and public law duties to act in the best interest of both the scheme beneficiaries and participating employers. This, however, does not preclude those involved in the management of the Fund from having other roles or responsibilities which may result in an actual or potential conflict of interest.

### *Annual Report and Accounts*

As part of the financial standing orders it is the duty of the Corporate Director of Finance to ensure that record keeping and accounts are maintained by the Pension Fund. The Pension Fund accounts are produced in accordance with the accounting recommendations of the Financial Reports of Pension Schemes - Statement of Recommended Practice. The financial statements summarise the transactions of the Scheme and deal with the net assets of the Scheme. The statement of accounts is reviewed by both the Pensions Committee and the Audit Committee and incorporated in the Statement of Accounts for the Council. Full copies of the Report and Accounts are distributed to employers in the Fund and other interested parties and a copy placed on the website: [hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions](http://hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions).

### *Communication Policy*

This policy sets out the strategy for ensuring that all interested parties are kept informed of developments in the Pension Fund and the Fund complies with regulatory requirements. This helps to ensure transparency and an effective communication process for all interested parties. A copy of the policy can be found on the Pensions website: [hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions](http://hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions).

### *Discretions Policies*

Under the LGPS regulations, the Administering Authority has a level of discretion in relation to a number of areas and the policy document details how it will exercise these discretions. The Administering Authority reviews these policies as appropriate and will notify interested parties of any significant changes. Employing Authorities are also required to set out their discretions policies in respect of areas under the Regulations where they have a discretionary power. Copies of both the Administering Authority and London Borough of Hillingdon's Employing Authority Discretions can be found on the website: <http://www.hillingdon.gov.uk>

### *Pension Administration Strategy*

In order to assist with the management and efficient running of the Pension Fund, the Pension Administration Strategy encompassing administrative procedures and responsibilities for the Pension Fund for both the Administering Authority and Employing Authorities has been distributed to employers within the Fund following consultation and can be found on the website: [hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions](http://hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions). This represents part of the process for ensuring the ongoing efficient management of the Fund and maintenance of accurate data and forms part of the overall governance procedures for the Fund.

## **Monitoring Governance of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund**

The Fund's governance objectives will be monitored as follows:

Objective	Monitoring Arrangements
Have robust governance arrangements in place, to facilitate informed decision making, supported by appropriate advice, policies and strategies.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Pensions Committee and the section 151 officer make decisions on behalf of the fund.</li> <li>• The Committee and Officers are also supported by various fund experts and advisors.</li> <li>• The Local Pensions Board has oversight of the decisions made to ensure compliance with relevant legislation and regulations</li> <li>• Policy and strategy documents are regularly reviewed and published to ensure they are up to date.</li> </ul>
Ensure the Pension Fund is managed and its services delivered by people who have the appropriate knowledge and expertise	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Training Policy is in place together with monitoring of all training by Pensions Committee members and key officers. A knowledge assessment takes place to inform the training plan.</li> </ul>
Act with integrity and be accountable to our stakeholders for our decisions, ensuring they are robust and well based	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pension Committee and Local Pension Board meetings are open to all stakeholders to attend and papers and minutes are published.</li> <li>• The Local Pension Board includes representatives from scheme members and employers in the Fund.</li> <li>• The Local Pension Board prepares and publishes an annual report which may include comment on decision making.</li> </ul>
Understand and monitor risk	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A Risk Policy and risk register is in place.</li> <li>• Ongoing consideration of key risks at Pensions Committee meetings through the Risk Register.</li> </ul>
Strive to ensure compliance with the appropriate legislation and statutory guidance and to act in the spirit of other relevant guidelines and best practice guidance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Governance of the Fund is considered by both the External and Internal Auditors. All External and Internal Audit Reports are reported to Pensions Committee.</li> <li>• The Fund maintains a log of all breaches of the law in accordance with the Fund's breaches procedure.</li> </ul>

## Key Risks

The key risks to the delivery of this Strategy are outlined below. Pensions Committee members will monitor these and other key risks and consider how to respond to them.

- Changes in Pensions Committee membership, Pension Board membership and/or key officers resulting in loss of continuity and potentially diminishing knowledge and understanding
- Changes in government / legislative requirements meaning insufficient time allocated to ongoing management, either at Pensions Committee meetings or as part of key officers' duties
- Ineffective delegation of duties and/or presentation of Pensions Committee items resulting in insufficient time spent on key matters

- Poor attendance and/or a lack of engagement at training and/or formal meetings by Committee members, Board members and/or other key officers resulting in a poor standard of decision making and/or monitoring
- Conflicts of interest not being appropriately managed by Committee members, Board members and/or key officers.

### **Approval, Review and Consultation**

This Governance Policy and Statement was approved at the London Borough of Hillingdon Pensions Committee meeting on 13 December 2023. Local Pension Board will review the policy and it will be formally reviewed and updated at least every three years or sooner if the governance arrangements or other matters included within it merit reconsideration.

### **Contact Information**

Any enquiries in relation to the Fund's governance or the principles or content of this Strategy, or for further information on the Fund, contact:

James Lake, Director of Pensions, Treasury  
& Statutory Accounts London  
Borough of Hillingdon  
Civic Centre  
High Street  
Uxbridge  
UB8 1UW

E-mail - [jlake@hillingdon.gov.uk](mailto:jlake@hillingdon.gov.uk)

Telephone - 01895 277 562

Website: [hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions](http://hillingdon.gov.uk/pensions)

## Governance Best Practice – Compliance Statement

### Appendix A – London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund Governance Compliance Statement

Best Practice	Compliant or not?	Explanatory Note
<b>A. STRUCTURE &amp; REPRESENTATION</b>		
a. The management of the administration of benefits and strategic management of fund assets clearly rests with the main committee established by the appointing council.	Fully compliant	
b. That representatives of participating LGPS employers, admitted bodies and scheme members (including pensioner and deferred members) are members of either the main or secondary committee established to underpin the work of the main committee.	Non-compliant	Prior to establishment of the Local Pensions Board, both employees and Unions were represented on Pensions Committee. However, membership of the Local Pensions Board now includes pensioner, employer representative, and employee representative.
<b>B. REPRESENTATION</b>		
a. That all key stakeholders are afforded the opportunity to be represented within the main or secondary committee structure. These include:- i) employing authorities (including non-scheme employers, e.g. admitted bodies); ii) scheme members (including deferred and pensioner scheme members), iii) where appropriate, independent professional observers, and iv) expert advisors (on an ad-hoc basis).	Non-compliant	Council took the decision to only have Council Members as voting members on Committee.  Meetings are open to all to attend, but representation comes through Local Pensions Board.  The Local Pension Board members attend Committee meetings and they also reviews all decisions taken by the Committee.

Best Practice	Compliant or not?	Explanatory Note
<p><i>b.</i> That where lay members sit on a main or secondary committee, they are treated equally in terms of access to papers and meetings, training and are given full opportunity to contribute to the decision making process, with or without voting rights.</p>	N/A	
<p><b>C. SELECTION AND ROLE OF LAY MEMBERS</b></p>		
<p><i>a.</i> That committee or panel members are made fully aware of the status, role and function they are required to perform on either a main or secondary committee.</p>	Fully compliant	
<p><i>b.</i> That at the start of any meeting committee members are invited to declare any financial or pecuniary interest related to specific matters on the agenda.</p>	Fully compliant	
<p><b>D. VOTING</b></p>		
<p><i>a.</i> The policy of individual administering authorities on voting rights is clear and transparent, and forms part of the Local Government and Housing Act 1989. This oncludes the justification for not extending voting rights to co-opted members or other groups represented on main LGPS committees.</p>	Fully Compliant	
<p><b>E. TRAINING / FACILITY TIME / EXPENSES</b></p>		
<p><i>a.</i> That in relation to the way in which statutory and related decisions are taken by the administering authority, there is a clear policy on training, facility time and reimbursement of expenses in respect of members involved in the decision-making process.</p>	Fully compliant	
<p><i>b.</i> That where such a policy exists, it applies equally to all members of committees, sub-committees, advisory panels or any other form of secondary forum.</p>	Fully Compliant	

<p>c. That the administering authority considers the adoption of annual training plans for committee members and maintains a log of all such training undertaken.</p>	<p>Compliant</p>	<p>Following a needs assessment and workplan a training plan is developed. A training log is maintained.</p>
---	------------------	--

DRAFT

Best Practice	Compliant or not?	Explanatory Note
<b>F. MEETINGS (FREQUENCY/QUORUM)</b>		
a. That an administering authority's main committee or committees meet at least quarterly.	Fully compliant	
b. That an administering authority's secondary committee or panel meet at least twice a year and is synchronised with the dates when the main committee sits.	N/A	
c. That an administering authority who do not include lay members in their formal governance arrangements, must provide a forum outside of those arrangements by which the interests of key stakeholders can be represented	Fully compliant	Local Pensions Board
<b>G. ACCESS</b>		
a. That subject to any rules in the council's constitution, all members of main and secondary committees or panels have equal access to committee papers, documents and advice that falls to be considered at meetings of the main committee.	Fully compliant	
<b>H. SCOPE</b>		
a. That administering authorities have taken steps to bring wider scheme issues within the scope of their governance arrangements.	Fully compliant	Pensions Committee remit covers all Pension Fund matters.
<b>I. PUBLICITY</b>		
a. That administering authorities have published details of their governance arrangements in such a way that stakeholders with an interest in the way in which the scheme is governed, can express an interest in wanting to be part of those arrangements.	Fully compliant	

## Delegation of Functions to Officers by Pensions Committee

**Key:**

PC – Pensions Committee

CDF – Corporate Director of Finance

FA – Fund Actuary

Advisers – Investment, actuarial and/or benefits consultants as appropriate

Function delegated to PC	Further Delegation to Officer(s)	Delegated Officer(s)	Communication and Monitoring of Use of Delegation
<p>Investment strategy - approving the Fund's Investment Strategy Statement including specific liability profile and risk appetite.</p> <p>Monitoring the implementation of these policies and strategies on an ongoing basis.</p>	<p>Rebalancing and cash management</p> <p>Implementation of strategic allocation</p>	<p>CDF (having regard to ongoing advice of advisers)</p>	<p>High level monitoring at PC with more detailed monitoring by CDF</p>
<p>Selection, appointment and dismissal of the Fund's advisers, including actuary, benefits consultants, investment consultants, global custodian, fund managers, lawyers, Pension Fund administrator, and independent professional advisers.</p>	<p>Ongoing monitoring of Fund Managers</p>	<p>CDF (having regard to ongoing advice of advisers and subject to ratification by PC)</p>	<p>High level monitoring at PC with more detailed monitoring by advisers</p>

Function delegated to PC	Further Delegation to Officer(s)	Delegated Officer(s)	Communication and Monitoring of Use of Delegation
<p>Agreeing the terms and payment of bulk transfers into and out of the Fund.</p>	<p>Agreeing the terms and payment of bulk transfers into and out of the Fund where there is a bulk transfer of staff from the Fund. Exceptions to this would be where there is a dispute over the transfer amount or it relates to significant assets transfers relating to one employer or the Fund as a whole</p>	<p>CDF after taking appropriate advice from the FA.</p>	<p>Ongoing reporting to PC for noting</p>
<p>Making decisions relating to employers joining and leaving the Fund. This includes which employers are entitled to join the Fund, any requirements relating to their entry, ongoing monitoring and the basis for leaving the Fund.</p>	<p>Making decisions relating to employers joining and leaving the Fund and compliance with the Regulations and policies. This includes which employers are entitled to join the Fund, any requirements relating to their entry, ongoing monitoring and the basis for leaving the Fund where the employer.</p>	<p>CDF after taking appropriate advice from the FA.</p>	<p>Ongoing reporting to PC for noting</p>
<p>To set the Pension Fund's policy and strategy documents on a regular cycle and review performance against the Fund's objectives within the business plan</p>	<p>Changes to Administering Authority discretionary policies necessitated by changes to regulations - authority to amend the policies to reflect the requirements of such new regulations, subject to those decisions having no significant financial implications.</p>	<p>CDF and the Head of HR</p>	<p>Copy of policy to be circulated to PC members once approved.</p>

Function delegated to PC	Further Delegation to Officer(s)	Delegated Officer(s)	Communication and Monitoring of Use of Delegation
Agreeing the Administering Authority responses to consultations on LGPS matters and other matters where they may impact on the Fund or its stakeholders.	Agreeing the Administering Authority responses where the consultation timescale does not provide sufficient time for a draft response to be approved by PC.	CDF, subject to agreement with Chairman	PC advised of consultation via e-mail (if not already raised previously at PC) to provide opportunity for other views to be fed in. Copy of consultation response provided at following PC for noting.
Overall responsibility the Fund's Training Policy for all Pensions Committee members and for all officers of the Fund, including determining the Fund's knowledge and skills framework, identifying training requirements, developing training plans and monitoring compliance with the policy.	Implementation of the requirements of the The Pensions Regulator codes and the CIPFA Code of Practice <sup>1</sup>	CDF	Regular reports provided to PC
The Committee may delegate a limited range of its functions to one or more officers of the Authority. The Pensions Committee will be responsible for outlining expectations in relation to reporting progress of delegated functions back to the Pensions Committee.	Other urgent matters as they arise	CDF, subject to agreement with Chairman	PC advised of need for delegation via e-mail as soon as the delegation is necessary. Result of delegation to be reported for noting to following PC.
	Other non-urgent matters as they arise	Decided on a case by case basis	As agreed at PC and subject to monitoring agreed at that time.

# **London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund**

## **Conflicts of Interest Policy**



HILLINGDON  
LONDON

March 2024

## 1. Introduction

The London Borough of Hillingdon ('the Council') is the administering authority of the London Borough of Hillingdon Pension Fund ('the Fund'). The Council delegates the management of the Fund to its Pensions Committee ('the Committee') which is assisted by the Local Pension Board.

This Conflict of Interest Policy applies to all members of the Pensions Committee , Local Pensions Board , all managers in the Council's Pension Fund Management Team, and the Corporate Director of Finance (Section 151 Officer) who are, from hereon in, collectively referred to as the senior officers of the Fund .

The Head of Pension, Treasury & Statutory Accounts will monitor potential conflicts for less senior officers involved in the daily management of the Fund and highlight this Policy to them as appropriate.

This Policy will be regularly reviewed in accordance with the requirements of the Pensions Regulator's codes and any other regulations that apply. It will be reviewed every three years or more frequently if deemed necessary.

## 2. Legislative Context

The overriding requirements in relation to the management of potential or actual conflicts of interest for those involved in LGPS funds are contained in various elements of legislation and guidance. These are considered further below.

The Public Service Pensions Act 2013, Section 5(4) requires that any member of a Pension Board must not have a "conflict of interest", which is defined in Section 5(5) as a "financial or other interest which is likely to prejudice the person's exercise of functions as a member of the board, but does not include a financial or other interest arising merely by virtue of membership of the scheme or any connected scheme."

This policy should be considered in the context that the Local Pension Board assists in complying with regulations and is not a decision making body. It is not therefore anticipated that any significant conflict of interest will arise. This policy has been established as the agreed framework for the Council, as the administering authority of the Fund to effectively apply the three step approach of identifying, monitoring and managing conflicts of interest including but not limited to the consideration of actual or potential conflicts related to stewardship matters.

The Pension Regulators General Code of Practice (the Code) requires funds to have an agreed documented conflict of interest policy for managing actual and perceived conflicts of interest and to publish on the fund's website. The Code also requires the fund to have processes in place to ensure that their decision-making is not compromised by actual or potential conflicts.

Scheme regulations and the Code require that the Fund must be satisfied that a prospective member of the Local Pension Board does not have a conflict of interest and must remain satisfied that none of the members has a conflict of interest.

### **3. CIPFA Investment Pooling Governance Principles for LGPS Administering Authorities Guidance**

The CIPFA governance principles guidance states "the establishment of investment pooling arrangements creates a range of additional roles that committee members, representatives, officers and advisers might have." It includes some examples of how conflicts of interest could arise in these new roles.

It highlights the need for Administering Authorities to:

- update their conflicts policies to have regard to asset pooling;
- remind all those involved with the management of the fund of the policy requirements and the potential for conflicts to arise in respect of asset pooling responsibilities; and
- ensure declarations are updated appropriately.

### **4. Localism Act 2011**

All members of the Pensions Committee are required by the Localism Act 2011 to declare 'disclosable pecuniary interests' and to abide by the Council's Code of Conduct for Members, which contains provisions relating to disclosure of interests.

### **5. The Seven Principles of Standards in Public Life**

Sometimes referred to as the 'Nolan Principles', the seven principles of public life applies to anyone who holds public office. This includes people who are elected or appointed to public office, nationally and locally, and all people appointed to work in:

- the civil service;
- local government;
- the police;
- the courts and probation services;
- non-departmental public bodies; and
- health, education, social and care services.

The principles also apply to all those in other sectors that deliver public services.

Many of the principles are integral to the successful implementation of this Policy. The principles are as follows:

- selflessness;
- integrity;
- objectivity;
- accountability;

- openness;
- honesty; and
- leadership.

## **6. Advisers Professional Standards**

Many advisers will be required to meet professional standards relating to the management of conflicts of interest, for example, the Fund Actuary will be bound by the requirements of the Institute and Faculty of Actuaries.

Any agreement or other document entered into between an adviser and the Council in relation to conflicts of interest, whether as a requirement of a professional body or otherwise, should be read in conjunction with this Policy.

## **7. Senior Officers**

In addition to the requirements of this Policy, officers of the Council are required to adhere to the Council's Code of Conduct, its Declarations of Interest Policy and its Gifts and Hospitality Policy which includes requirements in relation to the disclosure and management of potential or actual conflicts of interest or relationships (financial and non-financial) that may impact on their work.

Senior officers of the Fund will, as a matter of course provide advice and support on pension fund matters.

## **8. Advisers**

The Fund appoints its own advisers and agreements with advisers include clauses on the declaration of actual or perceived conflicts of interest. Advisers will be required to declare interests on an annual basis.

There may be circumstances where these advisers are asked to give advice to scheme employers, or even to scheme members or member representatives such as the Trades Unions, in relation to pension matters. Similarly, an adviser may also be appointed to another administering authority which is involved in a transaction involving the Hillingdon Pension Fund and on which advice is required or to a supplier or organisation providing services to the Hillingdon Pension Fund.

An adviser can only continue to advise the Fund and another party where there is no conflict of interest in doing so.

An adviser appointed to advise the Pensions Committee, Local Pensions Board or Fund officers can be the same person, as long as there is no conflict of interest between the multiple responsibilities.

The Fund will adopt the three stage approach to Identify, monitor and manage potential conflicts of interest as recommended in Cop14.

## **9. Identifying Conflicts of Interest**

A conflict of interest is a financial or other interest which is likely to prejudice a person's exercise of functions as a member of the Pension Committee or Local Pension Board, or a senior officer. It does not include a financial or other interest arising merely by virtue of that person being a member of the scheme or any connected scheme for which the Committee or Board is established.

Prospective Local Pension Board members must complete a declaration of interest form . The forms are available on the Fund's website.

The register of interests for members of the Pensions Committee are available on the Council's website.

### **Monitoring and Reporting Conflicts of Interest**

A register of interests will be maintained, monitoring dual interests, conflicts in relation to stewardship and other responsibilities. Members of the Local Pension Board will be required to update their declaration of interests and declare any gifts or hospitality on an annual basis.

Decisions about how to manage potential conflicts of interest will be recorded in the register of interests. The register will be published on the pension fund website and considered in each Committee/Board meeting.

Declaration of conflicts of interest is included as an opening agenda item at each Pensions Committee and Local Pension Board meeting. This will provide an opportunity for all those present to declare any changes in interests, including other responsibilities, which have the potential to become conflicts of interest, and to minute discussions about how they will be managed to prevent an actual conflict arising. This conflict could be with a general subject area or a specific item on the agenda.

As part of their risk assessment process, Pensions Committee and Local Pension Board members should be able to identify, evaluate and manage dual interests which have the potential to become conflicts of interest and pose a risk to the scheme and possibly members, if they are not mitigated. The Fund will evaluate the nature of any dual interests and assess the likely consequences were a conflict of interest to materialise.

## **11. Managing conflicts of Interest**

Pensions Committee and Local Pension Board members are required to have a clear understanding of their role and the circumstances in which they may find themselves in a position of conflict of interest, and should know how potential conflicts should be managed.

The Pensions Committee and Local Pension Board are required to evaluate the nature of any dual interests and responsibilities, assess the impact on operations and governance were a conflict of interest to materialise, and seek

to prevent a potential conflict of interest becoming detrimental to their conduct.

The Pensions Committee and Local Pension Board may consider seeking independent legal advice from a nominated officer (for example, the monitoring officer) or external advisers where necessary on how to deal with these issues, if appropriate.

Individual members of the Pensions Committee and Local Pension Board must know how to identify where they have a conflict of interest which needs to be declared and which may also restrict their ability to participate in meetings or decision making. They must also appreciate their legal duty under the Regulations to provide information to the Administering Authority in respect of such conflicts of interest.

Any individual who considers that they have a potential or actual conflict of interest which relates to an item of business at a meeting, must advise the Chair of the Committee or Board and the Head of Finance – Statutory Accounts & Pension Fund prior to the meeting where possible, or state this clearly at the earliest possible opportunity in the meeting. A decision should then be reached on whether further action needs to be taken.

Options for managing an actual conflict of interest, should one arise, include:

- A member withdrawing from the discussion and any decision-making process;
- The Committee or Board establishing a sub-board to review the issue (where the terms of reference give the power to do so); or
- A member resigning from the Committee or Board if the conflict is so fundamental that it cannot be managed in any other way.
- Consider taking independent legal advice to help decide the best approach to manage an actual or perceived conflict of interest.

## **12. Examples of Conflicts of Interest**

- Any commercial relationships between the administering authority and other employers in the fund/or other parties which may impact decisions made in the best interests of the Fund. These may include shared service arrangements which impact the Fund operations directly or outsourcing relationship and companies related to or wholly owned by the Council, which do not relate to pension fund operations.
- Setting of employer contribution rates for the administering authority and other employers.
- Cross charging for services or shared resourcing between the administering authority and the Fund and ensuring the service quality is appropriate for the Fund.
- Dual role of the administering authority as an owner and client of London CIV.
- Local investment decisions.
- How the pension fund appropriately responds to Council decisions or policies on wider issues such as climate change.

- Any other roles within the Council being carried out by Pensions Committee members or officers which may result in a conflict either in the time available to dedicate to the Pensions Committee or in decision making or oversight. For example, some roles on other finance committees, audit or health committees or cabinet should be disclosed.
- An employer representative has access to information by virtue of his or her employment, which could influence or inform the considerations or decisions of the Pensions Committee or Local Pension Board. He or she has to consider whether to share this information in the light of their duty of confidentiality to their employer. Their knowledge of this information will put them in a position of conflict if it is likely to prejudice their ability to carry out their functions as a member of the Pensions Committee or Local Pension Board.
- An employer representative on the Local Pensions Board works for an employer who is not providing member information to the Fund in line with legislative requirements and the Board is considering whether this breach is reportable to The Pensions Regulator.
- A member representative (who is also a trade union representative) on the Board, only acts in the interests of their union rather than in the interest of all Fund members.
- A member of the Committee/Board has a personal or family relationship with an employee of a company tendering for services.
- Stewardship related conflicts may arise as a result of business relationships between asset owners and asset managers, ownership structure of invested companies, differences between the stewardship policies of asset managers and their clients, cross-directorships, and client and other beneficiary interests which differ from each other.

### **Approval, Review and Consultation**

This Conflict of Interest Policy was approved on 26 March 2024 by the Pensions Committee. It will be formally reviewed and updated at least every three years or sooner if the conflict management arrangements or other matters included within it merit reconsideration, including if there are any changes to the LGPS or other relevant regulations or guidance which need to be taken into account.

### **Further Information**

If you require further information about anything in or related to this Conflict of Interest Policy, please contact James Lake, Director of Pensions, Treasury & Statutory Accounts

London Borough of Hillingdon, Civic Centre, High Street, Uxbridge, UB8 1UW  
 E-mail - [jlake@hillingdon.gov.uk](mailto:jlake@hillingdon.gov.uk)  
 Telephone - 01895 277562